IBM

Typebar Typewriter

Part Number Manual

Revised March, 1983
S241-5230-2

IBM Model C
IBM Model D

Preface

This Part Number Manual (PNM) is primarily intended for use by IBM Service Representatives. This manual provides parts information to help in servicing the specific machines indicated and should be used with the Parts Catalog and the Parts Price List (PPL) form number SR28-0259.

Second Edition (March 1983)

It is possible that this material may contain reference to, or information about, IBM products (machines and programs), programming, or services that are not announced in your country. Such reference or information must not be construed to mean that IBM intends to announce such IBM products, programming, or services in your country.

Publications are not stocked at the address given below. Requests for IBM publications should be made to your IBM representative or to the IBM branch office serving your locality.

A form for reader's comments is provided at the back of this publication. If the form has been removed, comments may be addressed to IBM Corporation, CSD Service Planning, Dept. 903/200-2, 740 New Circle Road, Lexington, Kentucky, U.S.A. 40511. IBM may use or distribute whatever information you supply in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation to you.

© Copyright International Business Machines Corporation, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983

Information for Customers
Sale of IBM Parts

The purpose of this section is to acquaint customers with IBM's current practices, which may change from time to time, regarding the sale of IBM parts. Requests for additional information or any questions concerning the provisions of this section should be referred to the local IBM branch office.

Definition

A standard maintenance part is any repair or replacement part authorized for use by IBM service representatives in the field for maintenance purposes.

General

IBM plans and maintains inventories of parts for the manufacture, maintenance and support of its products. IBM is not in the parts business as such. Due to such things as patent restrictions and the need to ensure continuing parts availability, the sale of IBM parts is limited, as follows—

Available for Sale:

IBM sells parts, in reasonable quantities, for use by others in support of IBM products. This includes standard maintenance parts, tools, test equipment and supplies used by IBM service representatives for field maintenance of IBM machines.

In addition to selling parts for the maintenance of IBM products, IBM sells parts for the following purposes:

a) parts, assemblies and appearance items used for reconditioning, rebuilding, or repairing damage of IBM machines;

b) parts used for installation, removal and reinstallation of IBM features and model conversions on IBM machines;

c) parts used for restoration of altered IBM machines; and

d) parts defined by IBM to interface other manufacturers' equipment to an IBM defined multiple machine interface on an IBM machine.

Not Available for Sale:

Items generally not available for sale include parts, assemblies, subassemblies, components or raw materials used by IBM only in its manufacturing operations.

IBM does not sell parts to be used for the support (including manufacturing and maintenance) of non-IBM machines, features, devices or alterations.

IBM does not sell feature and model conversion bills of materials for installation in other than IBM type number machines for which designated.

IBM will continue to make parts available as long as IBM has such parts available for maintenance of its equipment. IBM will fill quantity orders for maintenance parts when there is sufficient supply to permit. In some cases, however, it may be necessary to restrict quantities to those required for immediate maintenance needs to ensure continuing parts availability to all.

Modification and improvements in design may occur at any time and could affect future availability of any part. After the discontinuance of IBM lease and rental and/or withdrawal of IBM maintenance agreement service for a product, orders for parts, in reasonable quantities, will continue to be accepted in the normal manner until existing stocks are depleted.

While IBM sells parts for purposes outlined in the preceding paragraphs, IBM reserves the right not to accept or to cancel orders for parts found to have been intended for other uses such as manufacturing.

Order Acceptance and Processing

Regular Orders:
Orders are to be placed by the customer directly with the IBM Parts Order Center. When placing orders, the customer should allow a minimum of five working days from the date the order is received by IBM for the parts to be shipped from IBM's central distribution locations. Longer periods may be required for certain parts, including, but not limited to, parts not used for standard maintenance purposes by IBM, parts used on an infrequent basis by IBM, or parts which must be obtained from IBM plant locations. If the parts ordered cannot be shipped from IBM's central distribution locations within one month of IBM's receipt of the order, the customer will be notified within one month of order receipt.

Shipment of parts for all regular orders will be made directly to the customer's location. Normal transportation on such orders will be an IBM expense.

Emergency Orders:
In an emergency, an order for standard maintenance parts required for an immediate repair will be accepted at designated IBM parts stations and distribution centers. A handling charge will be applied to any order placed at these locations. When a part is not available at the IBM parts station or distribution center where the customer placed the order, IBM will make a special effort to secure the part in an expedited manner. Parts will only be shipped to the ordering location or to the customer's address.

IBM parts stations and distribution centers are maintained primarily for the purpose of providing maintenance parts for IBM service representatives, and stock levels are based on their requirements. The customer will be responsible for any shipping charges, including any for transportation beyond the order entry location. In instances of unusual delays, the customer will be notified.

A service charge is applied for an emergency order placed outside the regularly scheduled hours of the IBM parts station or distribution center.

Orders Requiring Marketing Assistance:
Certain orders must be submitted in writing to your local IBM marketing branch office. Examples include orders for parts for use by customers and other manufacturers to interface to IBM defined multiple machine interfaces, certain parts determined by IBM to be in limited availability, and orders for IBM features and model conversions.

Limited Warranty

Parts sold by IBM will normally be either new or equivalent to new in performance when properly installed in an IBM machine. If a new or equivalent to new part is not available, and a used part is supplied, the purchaser will be so advised. Parts sold are warranted for three months after delivery to be free from defects in material and workmanship. IBM's obligation is limited to furnishing, on an exchange basis, replacements for parts which have been promptly reported by the purchaser as having been, in the purchaser's opinion, defective and are so found by IBM upon inspection. THIS WARRANTY IS IN LIEU OF ALL OTHERS EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

IN NO EVENT WILL IBM BE LIABLE FOR ANY LOST PROFITS, LOST SAVINGS, OR OTHER CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, EVEN IF IBM HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES, OR FOR ANY CLAIM AGAINST THE CUSTOMER BY ANY OTHER PARTY. SOME STATES DO NOT ALLOW LIMITATIONS OF AN IMPLIED WARRANTY OR THE EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, SO THE ABOVE LIMITATIONS OR EXCLUSIONS MAY NOT APPLY TO THE CUSTOMER. THIS WARRANTY GIVES THE CUSTOMER SPECIFIC LEGAL RIGHTS, AND THE CUSTOMER MAY ALSO HAVE OTHER RIGHTS WHICH MAY VARY FROM STATE TO STATE.

Returns

All parts sales are final, subject to existing warranty provisions. Returns will be accepted in accordance with such warranty provisions or within one month of date of purchase for those parts which are unused, and through mutual agreement it is determined that the:

- incorrect part/quantity was ordered as the result of decimal error, transposed digits, part name/number mismatch, adjacent parts catalog line items, EC level or machine configuration;
- part/quantity furnished did not correspond to the customer order; or
- substitute part furnished does not meet customer needs.

Return of parts ordered or provided in error will be accepted at the IBM parts location where the order was placed, concurrently with sale of the correct part(s). Acceptance of the returned part(s) will be contingent upon presentation of invoices, purchase orders, etc., which substantiate the original transactions, and for a part ordered or provided in error, the accompanying purchase of the correct part.

Prices

Prices are subject to change without notice. Parts will be invoiced at the lower of either the selling price quoted, if the order is placed within one month of a written quotation, or the price in effect at the time of shipment. Price increases will apply to parts ordered prior to, but requested by the purchaser to be shipped more than two months after, the effective date of the increase.

PART NUMBER MANUAL (PNM) INSTRUCTIONS

This PNM is used with APM S241-5231 and Parts Price List (PPL) SR28-0259. The PPL will contain all part numbers and their current prices listed in this manual. Part numbers not listed in this manual may be listed in current CEMs.

Parts information contained is for the following products:

Equipment Description	Machine Type
Model C (All Models)	6113
Model D (All Models)	6115

SPECIAL PART NUMBER IDENTIFICATION

Part numbers with a code printed in the description column provide footnotes.

Code	Additional Information
1	Refers to a note at the end of the Mechanism list. Machine serial numbers are approximate.

Part numbers with a code printed to the right of the description provide additional information for ordering, identifying or locating parts.

Code	Additional Information
A	Specify Color
C	Typestyle, character, position, catalog number
E	Typestyle, keyboard arrangement, number of characters, machine model
G	Specify forms width
H	Pin-to-pin dimension and hardness
WT	World Trade Part
B4	Japanese Series III
T	Supplies or accessory items
S	Specify length in feet

Parts Packet Parts — Part numbers that are also contained in Parts Packets are identified by a two-digit number printed on the right of the description that corresponds with the last two digits of the Parts Packet Part Number. Complete Parts Packet Part Numbers are listed before the first mechanism code in this publication.

Example: 0332747 Retainer 13
is in packet No. 13 (1152413) also.

CEM INFORMATION

This edition contains part numbers previously printed in CEMs through CEM No. 175.

MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT SPECIFICATION (MES) AND SPECIAL ENGINEERING REQUEST (SER) PARTS INFORMATION

Features, devices, specification changes or replacement parts not shown in the Parts Catalog must be ordered through CSD Management and Branch Office Marketing.

CHART INDEX

The following chart is contained in the back of this manual.

— Platen Indexing Chart

00 PARTS PACKET

PART CONTENTS NO.	PACKET NO.	
1359790	90	SCREWS
1359791	91	SCREWS
1359792	92	CLIPS
1359793	93	SPRINGS
1359794	94	SPRINGS
1359795	95	CLEVIS
1359796	96	NUTS
1359797	97	WASHERS
1359798	98	STUDS
1359799	99	CNECTRS
1269011	11	224
1275112	12	270
1152413	13	COPIER
1152414	14	COPIER
1152415	15	COPIER
1152416	16	COPIER
1202817	17	MT/ST
1459218	18	MT/SC
1452819	19	MC/ST
1673952	52	COPIER II COLL METRIC
1354967	67	SYSTEM6

01-BACKSPACE

1 1115027 KEYLEVER BACKSP
2 1118682 KYBTN BKSP TAN
2 1072308 KYBTN BKSP BLUE
3 1070020 CLEVIS PIN ADJU 95
4 1070307 TRIP LEVER LINK
5 0007341 STOP SCREW NUT
6 1116247 SCREW CAM STOP
6 6527535 SCREW, CAM STOP WT
7 CAM,B/S NON-REP
OBSOLETE. SEE *1*
7 1119189 REPEAT CAM
8 1115154 BKSP LINK, PIN
8 1115159 BKSP LINK, HOLE
8 1190633 LINK BKSP MOD-D
9 1110529 CLEVIS PIN ADJ 95
9 1117883 CLEVIS SELFLOCK 95
10 1103504 BELLCR 10,11,12
10 1073241 BELLCR 8,9,62/5
10 1070394 BELLCR 14 PITCH
10 1118076 DEC TAB 10& 12P
10 1118077 DEC TAB 14P
11 0264641 CLIP RETAINER 92
12 1108497 BELLCRANK STUD
13 1000559 LINK BKSP PAWL
14 0038364 SCREW PAWL BRKT
15 1117426 STUD MOUNTING
16 1090341 SPRING 93
17 1117959 PAWL-BRKT MOD D
17 1274488 PAWL-BRKT MOD C
18 1164838 SPRING BKSP PWL
19 1090142 PIN DOWEL
21 1117964 STOP BKSP PAWL
24 1090435 BELLCRANK SPRNG 12
25 1105512 PLUNGER REPEAT
25 1106595 PLUNGER NONREPT
26 1105514 PLUNGER SPRING 93
28 1108862 BUSHING - USE
WITH REF 25
29 0055901 WASHER
30 1264270 GRIP RING 92
31 1264271 ADAPTOR 98
32 1263783 STUD BKSP BELLC
34 0000641 SCREW MOUNTING
35 1271216 B/M TO REPLACE
STRIPPED STUD
40 1071959 BELLCR 1/32-36P
40 1093727 BELLCR 1/45 P
42 1190637 LINK,PAWL ALGN
42 1117505 LINK EARLY CVL WT
43 1090799 SCREW PAWL STP
44 1090448 WASHER
45 1078421 PAWL STOP
46 1072195 PAWL SPRING
47 1091310 DOWEL PIN BRACK
48 1077448 GUIDE ASM BSP
48 1231066 GUIDE ASM BSP
ABOVE S/N 8413975
49 1115732 SCREW PAWL RjGUID
49 1231067 SCREW, PAWL MTG
USE ABOVE APPROX. SN
6414864 FOR STD AND
8406296 FOR EXEC
51 1105782 INTERLOCK BKSP
52 0186393 SCREW INTERLOCK 90
53 1090269 WASHER
54 0166623 SPRING
56 1231063 PAWL BRKT ASM
1/32P SEE NOTE BELOW
56 1231064 PAWL BRKT ASM
1/36P SEE NOTE BELOW
-
NOTE - EXEC PAWL BRKT ASMS
CAN BE IDENTIFIED BY 1/36P
HAS NUMBERS AND 1/32P
HAS SLASH MARK ON PAWLS
ALSO ORDER SCREWS
P/N 1231067 B/S MONT.
ON MACH BELOW S/N 8413975
ORDER GUIDE PIN PN 1231066
-
57 0147297 RETAINER C-CLIP
58 1077395 LINK BKSP PAWL
59 1090171 BELLCRANK SPR
70 1093714 RATCHET ASM
72 1093712 PAWL BACKSPACE
73 1091069 PAWL SPRING
74 1093709 PAWL CARRIER
75 1071962 LINK PAWL CARRI
75 1231565 LINK 5", UNIV
75 1231566 LINK 3", UNIV
76 0257189 NUT STOP STUD 13
77 1090873 WASHER
78 1093719 STOP PAWL LOWER
79 0038279 SCREW STOP UPPE
80 1105823 STOP PAWL UPPER
81 0139650 SCREW BRKT MTG
82 1105822 BRACKET ASM
83 1090222 WASHER PAWL CAR
84 1090268 NUT PAWL CARRIE
85 1105824 INTERLOCK
86 1104287 SHAFT
87 1105829 RETAINER
88 1098557 WASHER ROTATE S
89 1093729 PINION
92 1104286 SPACER RACK 13
92 1108667 SPACER 17--20
93 1115613 RACK BKSP 13 IN
93 1115614 RACK BKSP 17 IN
93 1115615 RACK BKSP 20IN
95 1090449 SCREW,MTG
96 0173937 SET SCREW RATCH
98 1091057 NUT INTERLOCK
100 1117996 SHIM BKSP PAWL
105 1171256 KEYLEVER BACKSP
106 1124450 KYBTTN BKSPACE
ACCENT GRAY
106 1171981 KYBTTN BKSPACE
CHARCOAL GRAY
106 1138769 KYBTTN BKSPACE
DARK BLUE
106 1171895 KYBTTN BKSPACE
ACCENT GRAY 84 CHAR
106 1171896 KYBTTN BKSPACE
CHAR GRAY 84 CHAR
106 1171897 KYBTTN BKSPACE
DARK BLUE 84 CHAR
106 1127911 *1* KEYBUTTON, WT
BACKSPACE ACCENT GRAY
106 1128430 *1* KEYBUTTON, WT
BACKSPACE CHARCOAL GRAY
106 1138770 *1* KEYBUTTON, WT
BACKSPACE BLUE
107 1171197 GUIDE REPEAT
108 1171918 SPG REPT ORANGE
108 1171922 SPG REPEAT PINK
1 NON-REPEAT CAM
OBSOLETE.
ORD REPEAT CAM,P/N 1119189

02-CARRIAGE-RAILS

1 1072853 SPRING 94
2 1071666 PLATE
3 1115321 GUIDE,PAPER TAB
-
REAR PAPER TABLE
13 INCH
4 1303651 OPAL GRAY
4 1303652 SAPPHIRE BLUE
4 1303653 TOPAZ BRONZE
4 1303654 EMERALD GREEN
4 1303655 GARNET ROSE
4 1303656 ONYX BLUE
4 1303657 SANDSTONE BEIGE
4 1303658 RAVEN BLACK
-
17 INCH
4 1303659 OPAL GRAY
4 1303660 SAPPHIRE BLUE
4 1303661 TOPAZ BRONZE
4 1303662 EMERALD GREEN
4 1303663 GARNET ROSE
4 1303664 ONYX BLUE
4 1303665 SANDSTOE BEIGE
4 1303666 RAVEN BLACK
-
20 INCH
4 1303667 OPAL GRAY
4 1303668 SAPPHIRE BLUE
4 1303669 TOPAZ BRONZE
4 1303670 EMERALD GREEN
4 1303671 GARNET ROSE
4 1303672 ONYX BLUE
4 1303673 SANDSTONE BEIGE
4 1303674 RAVEN BLACK
-
24 INCH
4 1303675 OPAL GRAY
4 1303676 SAPPHIRE BLUE
4 1303677 TOPAZ BRONZE
4 1303678 EMERALD GREEN
4 1303679 GARNET ROSE
4 1303680 ONYX BLUE
4 1303681 SANDSTONE BEIGE

TYPEBAR TYPEWRITER C, D

4 1303682 RAVEN BLACK
-
30 INCH
4 1303683 OPAL GRAY
4 1303684 SAPPHIRE BLUE
4 1303685 TOPAZ BRONZE
4 1303686 EMERALD GREEN
4 1303687 GARNET ROSE
4 1303688 ONYX BLUE
4 1303689 SANDSTONE BEIGE
4 1303690 RAVEN BLACK
-
5 1115382 SPRING 16
6 1108967 SCREW
-
FRONT PAPER TABLES - NEW
STYLE WITHOUT PITCH MARKS
8 1275408 13"
8 1275409 17"
8 1275410 20"
8 1275411 24"
8 1275412 30"
9 0186393 SCREW BAIL SHAF 90
10 1115330 *3* PAPER BAIL
ARM
11 1190341 PIVOT ASM 13 IN
11 1190342 PIVOT ASM 17 IN
11 1190343 PIVOT ASM 20IN
11 1190344 PIVOT ASM 24IN
11 1190345 PIVOT ASM 30IN
12 0103372 NUT PAPER BAIL 96
12 1116758 BLACK E-RING
12 1132122 SILVER E-RING 92
12 6508239 E-RING, BOWED WT
13 1090037 NUT TIE ROD 96
14 1115357 RELEASE LEVER
15 1092125 C-CLIP 92
17 0264641 RETAINER C-CLIP 92
18 1271259 MODIFIED FEED
ROLL RELEASE LVR B/M
19 1115115 LINK ASSEMBLY
20 1115114 STUD
22 1115212 SCREW
23 1116134 BELLCRANK METAL
25 1117419 PAWL REL LEVER,
EXEC FOR ET'S BELOW
SN 8281914 ALSO ORDER
SCREW PN 1155063 THE
LONG OLD STYLE LEVER
IS OBSOLETE
25 1231153 LEVER, PAWL REL
SIMPLIFIED PAWL BLOCK
ABOVE S/N 8434611
26 1155063 SCREW,USE WITH
REF 25 PN 1117419
26 1231299 SCREW USE WITH
REF 25 P/N 1231153
26 1117422 SCREW USE WITH WT
REF 25 PIN 1117419
27 1116894 DEFLECTOR 13IN
27 1116895 DEFLECTOR 17IN
27 1116896 DEFLECTOR 20IN
27 1109966 DEFLECTOR 24IN
27 1109967 DEFLECTOR 30IN
USE ON PLATE WORK
27 1108837 DEFLECTOR LH
27 1108831 DEFLECTOR CTR
USE 2 ON 20IN, 3 ON
24IN & 4 ON 30IN ET
27 1108838 DEFLECTOR RH
28 1115373 PLATE INNER CAR
29 1115392 WASHR OLD STYLE
29 1116218 WASHR NEW STYLE
30 1090049 WASHER
31 1090037 NUT 96
33 1115633 GRIP CLIP 92
34 1115261 ROD TIE 13IN
34 1115262 ROD TIE 17IN
34 1115263 ROD TIE 20IN
34 1115264 ROD TIE 24IN
34 1115265 ROD TIE 30IN
35 1115250 LEVER MULT COPY
35 1231909 LVR, M-COPY USE
WITH MOD-C CARRIAGE
CONVERSION TO MOD-D
35 1231911 LVR M-COPY USE WT
WITH MOD C CARR.
CONVERSION B/M
36 1115243 DETENT SPRING
37 1090845 SCREW
38 2175670 C-CLIP 92
39 1073418 RETAINER C-CLIP 92
41 1115641 LEVER INDEX PAW
42 1103599 PAWL IND 29-49T
42 1107452 PAWL IND 50-66T
42 6508249 PAWL, INDEX WT
50-66T
43 1115648 PAWL SPRING 94
44 1115646 SPRING 50-66T R
44 1117928 SPRING 29-49T R
45 1115655 PAWL CARRIER
45 6508247 CARRIER, IND WT
PAWL 50-66T
46 1115312 SPRING PAPER BA
47 1115653 INDEX ARM USE
ON ET BELOW SN 1569600
STD & 2111700 EXEC
47 1117061 INDEX ARM NEW
STYLE
48 1115311 CAM PAPER BAIL
49 1117875 BAIL ROLL RUBBE
49 1271978 BAIL ROLL NYLON
-
SHAFT PAPER BAIL MOD C
50 1115266 SHAFT 13IN
50 1115267 SHAFT 17IN
50 1115268 SHAFT 20IN
50 1115269 SHAFT 24IN
50 1115270 SHAFT 30IN
-
SHAFT PAPER BAIL MOD D
50 1171589 SHAFT 13IN
50 1171590 SHAFT 17IN
50 1171591 SHAFT 20IN
50 1171592 SHAFT 24IN
50 1171593 SHAFT 30IN
-
51 1115640 STOP LOWER PAWL
53 1103636 STUD PLATEN DET
54 1266929 DET ARM B/M FOR
ALL MOD C EXCEPT
VISIBLE INDEX ET'S
55 1115645 SPRING
55 1190576 SPRING USE ON
ET ABOVE SN 6264531
STD & 8352639 EXEC
56 0123206 RETAINER C-CLIP 92
57 1115329 *3* PAPER BAIL
ARM
58 0192049 C-CLIP USE WITH 92
REF 47 PN 1115653
BELOW S/N 1569600 STD
& 2111700 EXEC
58 2175670 RETAINER C-CLIP 92
59 1115647 SPG IND CARRIER
LINE/SP LEVER MOD C
SEE PLATEN INDEX CHART FOR
OF TEETH FOR ALL REF 60
CODE
60 1115681 #1
60 1115682 #2
60 1115683 #3
60 1115684 #4
60 1115685 #5
60 1115686 #6
60 1115687 #7
60 1115688 #8
60 1115689 #9
60 1115690 #10
60 1115691 #11
60 1115692 #12
60 1115693 #13
60 1115694 #14
60 1115695 #15
-
LINE SPACE LEVER MOD-D STD
CODE
60 1171652 #1
60 1171653 #2
60 1171654 #3
60 1171655 #4
60 1171656 #5
60 1171657 #6
60 1171658 #7
60 1171659 #8
60 1171660 #9
60 1171661 #10
60 1171662 #11
60 1171663 #12
60 1171664 #13
60 1171665 #14
60 1171666 #15
-
LINE SPACE LEVER MOD-D EXEC
CODE
60 1171669 #1
60 1171670 #2
60 1171671 #3
60 1171672 #4
60 1171673 #5
60 1171674 #6
60 1171675 #7
60 1171676 #8
60 1171677 #9
60 1171678 #10
60 1171679 #11
60 1171680 #12
60 1171681 #13
60 1171682 #14
60 1171683 #15
-
61 1115372 PLTN GUIDE PLTE
ALSO ORDER P/N 1090254
62 1090254 WASHER
63 1115356 LEVER DET REL
64 1115204 LINK & CAM ASM
FOR VISIBLE INDEX ET
64 1231806 LINK&CAM ASM
LEV 2-REPLACEMENT,REFER TO
C-D CSI 6-1
64 1115118 LINK & CAM ASM WT
NEW LEVEL
65 OBSOLETE,ORDER
REF 64,P/N 1231806 AND
1115204
69 1090037 NUT FOR PLASTIC 96
BELLCRANK

70 1116133 BELLCRANK METAL
71 OBS,ORD REF 64
71 1115365 LINK, W/O WT
BELLCRANK
72
-
RAIL GUARDS ABOVE S/N 18454800 STD & 2184600 EXC MOD C & ALL MOD D.FOR 20, 24 & 30 IN. SEE REF 101.
72 1188399 UNIVERSAL BLK COLORED RAIL GUARDS OBS. WHEN REPLACING OTHER THAN BLACK RAIL GUARD,BOTH SIDES MUST BE REPLACED. ALSO ORDER SCREWS PIN 1231265-2 FOR EACH GUARD.
-
RAIL GUARDS MOD C 17 INCH BELOW S/N 1854800 AND 2184600
72 1115718 EMERALD GRN,LH
72 1115719 EMERALD GRN,RH
72 1115720 OPAL GRAY,LH
72 1115721 OPAL GRAY,RH
72 1115722 TOPAZ BRNZ,LH
72 1115723 TOPAZ BRNZ,RH
72 1115724 SAPHR BLU,LH
72 1115725 SARHR BLU,RH
72 1115726 GRNT ROSE,LH
72 1115727 GRNT ROSE,RH
72 1115728 ONYX BLU ,LH
72 1115729 ONYX BLU ,RH
72 1115730 NEUTRL GRN,LH
72 1115731 NEUTRL GRN,RH
72 1117379 SANDSTNE BG,LH
72 1117380 SANDSTNE BG,RH
-
73 1117507 RAIL FRONT 13IN
73 1117508 RAIL FRONT 17IN ABOVE SN 1854800 STD & 2184600 EXEC. ET'S BELOW THIS REPLACE BOTH RAILS
73 1117509 RAIL FRONT 20IN
73 1117510 RAIL FRONT 24IN
73 1117511 RAIL FRONT 30IN
74 1100996 RAIL ECCENTRIC
75 1090000 SCREW FRONT SUP
75 1090799 SCREW REAR SUPP
76 1117631 SUPPORT LH STD
76 1117441 SUPPORT LH EXEC
77 1117444 SUPPORT RAIL RH
78 1090012 SCREW RAIL MOUN
-
79 MODEL C&D REAR RAILS ARE NOT AVAIL. SEE REF 202
80 1018782 ROLLER STEEL
81 1091161 PIN STAR WHEEL
82 1103853 TRUCK CARRIAGE
82 1071507 TRUCK CARRIAGE USED ON LIFT PLATEN MCS.
83 1093646 WHEEL STAR
84 1117445 BRKT MOD C STD USE BELOW SN 2646798
84 1117447 BRKT MOD C EXEC USE BELOW SN 2270180
84 1155191 BRKT STD USES CLIP ON MARGIN CONT BELLCRANK
84 1154817 BRKT EXEC USES CLIP ON MARGIN CONT BELLCRANK
85 1115924 SCREW, SUPPORT ABOVE SN 2646798 STD AND 2270180 EXEC
85 1090010 SCREW SUPPORT
86 1115349 WASHER
87 1117635 LEVER PAWL REL BELOW SN1547672 SEE REF 89
87 1115676 LEVER PAWL REL STD ABOVE SN 1547672
87 6507298 *2* LEVEL PAWL WT
RELEASE
88 1106589 ECC PAWL REL STD BELOW SN 1547672
88 1117178 ECC PAWL REL
88 6507299 *2* ECCENTRIC WT
PAWL REL
89 1115737 SCREW PAWL REL USE BELOW SN 1547672
89 0038234 SCREW PAWL REL
89 6507269 *2* SCREW, PAWL WT
RELEASE
90 1090034 NUT RAIL LOCKIN
91 1116893 SCREW ADJ-LOCKI
92 1190877 SCREW RAIL GUAR
92 1231265 SCREW,NEW STYLE RAIL GUARD
93 1115391 SHIM PAPER GAGE
94 1260339 SHIELD UNDER PRINT .015 IN
94 1260385 SHIELD UNDER PRINT .005 IN
95 1072477 WASHER SPRING 97
96 1191108 GUARD MOD C&D
96 1191124 GUARD MOD D EXE
97 1115782 SUPPORT RH CARR
97 1115781 SUPPORT LH CARR
98 0038389 SCREW MOUNTING
99 0024752 SCREW,RAIL SUPP
100 0006318 WASHER BRACE MT
-
RAIL GUARD POLYESTER
101 1268697 20-24IN RAVEN BLACK
101 1268698 20-24IN ONYX BL
101 1268998 30IN ONYX BLUE
-
101 1268997 30IN RAVEN BLK
102 0038391 SUPPORT SCREW
103 0002300 SCREW
104 0134986 SCREW RAIL BRAC
-
RAIL SUPP 30IN POLYESTER
105 1268842 LH RAVEN BLACK
105 1268840 RH RAVEN BLACK
105 1268844 LH ONYX BLUE
105 1268838 RH ONYX BLUE
106 0000358 SCREW BRACKET M
108 1280953 OVERPRINT SHLD
115 1190657 PLATE PLTN ADJ NEW STYLE ONE PIECE ET'S BELOW SN 1255415 STD & 2029033 EXEC REPLACE ON BOTH ENDS OF CARRIAGE
116 1115353 LEVER LATCH RH
116 ORDER REF 374 WT
117 1115355 LATCH PLATEN RH
117 ORDER REF 374 WT
118 1115349 SPRING WASHER
119 1115448 ECCENTRIC
119 ORDER REF 374 WT
120 0005061 SCREW ECCENTRIC
120 ORDER REF 374 WT
121 1115367 LINK PLATEN LAT
121 ORDER REF 374 WT
122 1115388 ECC PLATEN LATC
122 ORDER REF 374 WT
123 0151633 SCREW PLATEN LA
124 1115847 ECC PLTN ADJ
125 1090524 SCREW PLATEN AD
126 1079999 SCREW ADJ PLATE
127 OBS SEE REF 115
128 OBS SEE REF 115
129 1115331 SPRING CARRIAGE
130 1116137 SPRING LH INNER
130 1116138 SPRING RH INNER
-
ORDER APPROPRIATE RACK
-
OUTER CARRIAGE ASM
131 1115209 13 IN *1*
131 1115211 17 IN *1*
131 1115213 20 IN *1*
131 1115215 24 IN *1*
-
132 1116199 LEVER CARR RELE
132 6527496 LEVER, CARR. WT
RET
134 1108852 SUPPORT CENTER
135 1115286 U-BAR ASM 13 IN
135 1115287 U BAR ASM 17 IN
135 1115288 U BAR ASM 20 IN
135 1115289 U BAR ASM 24 IN
135 1115290 U BAR ASM 30 IN
136 1116321 SCREW SUPPORT
137 0150209 WASHER
138 0002650 SCREW CENTER SU
139 1189294 SUPPORT 13IN
139 1115322 SUPPORT 17-30IN
140 1115242 ECCENTRIC
141 1071657 SET SCREW
141 1078531 DOWL PIN
142 1071449 SPRING
143 1107956 SCREW PULLEY USE BELOW SN 1524900 STD & 2101170 EXEC
143 1116771 LATE LVL SCREW
143 6527480 SCREW PULLEY WT
SELF TAP
144 1103679 PULLEY BELOW SN 1524900 STD AND 2101170 EXEC ALSO ORDER TWO (2) SCREWS REF 143 PN 1116771
145 1116203 LEVER CARR RELE
146 1115354 LATCH PLATEN LH
146 ORDER REF 374 WT
95 147 1115352 LEVER LATCH LH
147 ORDER REF 374 WT
148 1103695 RETAINER C-CLIP
149 1115350 LATCH & LVR LH
149 1115351 LATCH & LVR RH
-
150 1189450 14P 30" LH WT
-
FRONT PAPER SCALES
-
NOTE-ALL FRONT PAPER SCALES ARE NOW BLACK. FOR MODEL C'S WITH A TAN FRONT PAPER TABLE, ALSO ORDER A NEW FRONT PAPER TABLE REFERANCE 8.

TYPEBAR TYPEWRITER C, D

-
150 1189413 6 2/5P 13 IN
150 1189414 8P 13 IN
150 1189415 9P 13 IN
150 1189416 10P 13 IN
150 1189417 11P 13 IN
150 1189418 12P 13 IN
150 1189419 14P 13 IN
150 1189420 1/32P 13 IN
150 1189421 1/36P 13 IN
150 1189422 1/45P 13 IN
150 1189423 6 2/5P 17 IN
150 1189424 8P 17 IN
150 1189425 9P 17 IN
150 1189426 10P 17 IN
150 1189427 11P 17 IN
150 1189428 12P 17 IN
150 1189429 14P 17 IN
150 1189430 1/32P 17 IN
150 1189431 1/36P 17 IN
150 1189432 1/45P 17 IN
150 1189433 6 2/5P LH 20 IN
150 1189434 8P LH 20 IN
150 1189435 9P LH 20 IN
150 1189436 10P LH 20 IN
150 1189437 11P LH 20 IN
150 1189438 12P LH 20 IN
150 1189439 14P LH 20 IN
150 1189440 1/32P LH 20 IN
150 1189441 1/36P LH 20 IN
150 1189442 1/45P LH 20 IN
150 1189451 6 2/5P RH 20 IN
150 1189452 8P RH 20 IN
150 1189453 9P RH 20 IN
150 1189454 10P RH 20 IN
150 1189455 11P RH 20 IN
150 1189456 12P RH 20 IN
150 1189457 14P RH 20 IN
150 1189458 1/32P RH 20 IN
150 1189459 1/36P RH 20 IN
150 1189460 1/45P RH 20 IN
150 1189443 6 2/5P LH 24 IN
150 1189444 9P LH 24 IN
150 1189445 10P LH 24 IN
150 1189446 12P LH 24 IN
150 1189447 14P LH 24 IN
150 1189461 6 2/5P RH 24 IN
150 1189462 9P RH 24 IN
150 1189463 10P RH 24 IN
150 1189464 12P RH 24 IN
150 1189465 14P RH 24 IN
150 1189448 10P LH 30 IN
150 1189449 12P LH 30 IN
150 1189466 10P RH 30 IN
150 1189467 12P RH 30 IN
150 1189468 14P RH 30 IN
-
151 1115241 ECCENTRIC
151 1125094 ECCENTRIC, WT
PLATEN GUIDE
153 1103701 PLATE SPRING MT
155 1108823 SPRING FEED ROL
156 1103702 CRADLE FEED ROL
157 1108836 FRONT F/R LEVER
MOD-C & EARLY MOD-D
157 1189783 FRONT F/R LEVER
NEW STYLE ABOVE SN
6198123 STD, 8328277
EXEC
157 1189783 LEVER, FRONT WT
FEED ROLL GERMAN PRODUCT.
ABOVE STD.S/N 246000
EXE.S/N 642000.
158 1108819 SPACER FR FEED
159 1110228 HUB, ALSO ORDER
REF 157 & 162
160 1115246 BLCRNK, MOD-C &
EARLY MOD-D
160 1155218 BLCRNK, ABOVE
SN 6117107 & 8294968
EXEC
160 1115246 BELLCRANK, PLTN WT
GDE GERMAN PRODUCT BELOW
STD S/N 219000
EXEC S/N 614000
162 1109048 LEVER, REAR RH
MOD-C & EARLY MOD-D
162 1109049 LEVER, REAR LH
MOD-C & EARLY MOD-D
162 1189784 LEVER, REAR RH
ABOVE SN 6198123 STD
& 8328277 EXEC
162 1189785 LEVER, REAR LH
ABOVE SN 6198123 STD
& 8328277 EXEC
162 1189785 LEVER, FEED WT
ROLL REA LH GERMAN
PRODUCT. ABOVE
STD S/N 246000
EXE.S/N 642000
163 1108828 LEV FD ROLL ADJ
164 1091026 SCREW FD ROLL L
165 1115251 SHAFT PLTN 13IN
165 1115252 SHAFT PLTN 17IN
165 1115253 SHAFT PLTN 20IN
165 1115254 SHAFT PLTN 24IN
165 1115255 SHAFT PLTN 30IN
166 1115344 CLIP, EARLY LVL
166 1116725 CLIP,LATE LEVEL
167 1133787 SCREW FD ROLL S
-
FEED ROLL REL SHAFT
169 1115256 13 IN
169 1115257 17 IN
169 1115258 20 IN
169 1115259 24 IN
169 1115260 30 IN
-
170 1116926 FRONT SHAFT
OLD STYLE
170 1117879 SHAFT, FD ROLL WT
FRONT OLD LEVEL
170 1189782 SHAFT, FD ROLL WT
FRONT GERMAN PRODUCT ABOVE
STD. S/N 246000
EXE.S/N 642000. US PRODUCT
ABOVE STD.S/N 6198123
EXE.S/N 8328277
171 1191835 ROLL FRONT FEED
172 1103719 SPRING FRONT SC
173 1110093 CLIP FD ROLL RE 92
174 1191836 ROLL REAR FEED
175 1116927 REAR SHAFT
OLD STYLE
175 1117897 SHAFT, REAR WT
ROLL OLD LEVEL
175 1189782 SHAFT FD ROLL WT
FRONT-REA GERMAN PRODUCT
ABOVE STD.S/N 246000
EXE.S/N 642000 US PRODUCT
ABOVE STD.S/N 6198123
EXE.S/N 8328277
176 1090007 SCREW DUST COVE 90
177 1110198 COVER RAIL DUST
178 1107934 POINTER IND SCA
179
LH-RH FAB & CAR RIB --WHEN
REPLACING A PITCH ORIENTED
CARDHOLDER, ORDER TWO
179 1231541 9 & 11 PITCH
179 1191940 EXEC & ALL STD
PITCHES EXCEPT 9 & 11
181 1107933 LOCATOR CD HOLD
-
RH METAL CARD HOLDER
182 6 2/5P OBSOLETE
182 1070865 8 P
182 1070637 9 P
182 1070570 10 P
182 1070299 12 P
182 1070906 14 P
182 1072092 1/32 P
182 1074089 1/36 P
182 1093771 1/45 P
-
183 1090630 WASHER CD HOLDE 97
184 0186393 SCREW CD HOLDER 90
-
LH METAL CARD HOLDER
185 6 2/5P-OBSOLETE
185 1070864 8 P
185 1070638 9 P
185 1070569 10 P
185 1070298 12 P
185 1070905 14 P
185 1077101 EXEC ALL PITCHE
185 1070907 6 2/5P LH WT
-
186 1271401 B/M, REPO BELOW
SN 2067506 EXEC
186 1270835 FI B/M REPO IND
187 1154288 LEVER REPOS IND
188 1090222 WASHER REPOS IN
189 1117695 BKT & SHEATHS
190 1110239 WIRE REPOS INDI
190 1272737 WIRES REPO PKG.
CONTAINS 25 WIRES -
INVENTORY QUANTITY
OF ONE IS A PACKAGE
OF TWENTY FIVE WIRES
192 1110453 CLIP REPOS IND
193 1110241 SCREW
194 1100938 SPRING
195 1116884 SPRING ANCHOR
-
CARRIAGE ASSM-MODEL C
OBSOLETE-ORDER PROPER
SIZE MDL D CARRIAGE
NOTE: MDL C PAPER REL
LVR (02-14),DET REL
LVR (02-63),AND LINE
SPACE LVR (02-60) MAY
BE USED. ALSO ORDER
M-COPY LVR PN 1231909
(02-35) WHEN CONVERT-
ING TO MOL D CARRIAGE
-
CARRIAGE ASM *2* MOD D
SHIPPED W 33T INDEX PARTS
ALSO ORDER SCALE 02-150
AND SPRING 02-172
200 1274102 13 IN 8 P
200 1274103 13 IN 9 P
200 1274104 13 IN 10 P
200 1274105 13 IN 11 P

200 1274106 13 IN 12 P
200 1274107 13 IN 14 P
200 1274130 13 IN 1/32 P
200 1274131 13 IN 1/36 P
200 1274132 13 IN 1/45 P
200 1274109 17 IN 8 P
200 1274110 17 IN 9 P
200 1274111 17 IN 10 P
200 1274112 17 IN 11 P
200 1274113 17 IN 12 P
200 1274114 17 IN 14 P
200 1274133 17 IN 1/32 P
200 1274134 17 IN 1/36 P
200 1274135 17 IN 1/45 P
200 1274116 20 IN 8 P
200 1274117 20 IN 9 P
200 1274118 20 IN 10 P
200 1274119 20 IN 11 P
200 1274120 20 IN 12 P
200 1274121 20 IN 14 P
200 1274136 20 IN 1/32 P
200 1274137 20 IN 1/36 P
200 1274138 20 IN 1/45 P

MODEL C INNER CARR ASM
201 1261987 13 IN
201 1261988 17 IN
201 1261989 20 IN
201 1261990 24 IN
201 1261991 30 IN
-

MODEL D INNER CARR ASM
201 1191317 13 IN STD
201 1191318 17 IN STD
201 1191319 20 IN STD
201 1191320 24 IN STD
201 1191321 30 IN STD
201 1191322 13 IN EXEC
201 1191323 17 IN EXEC
201 1191324 20 IN EXEC

RAILS & SUPPORT ASM-MODEL C
OBSOLETE
-

RAIL & SUPPORT ASM-MODEL D
202 1274334 13 IN 8 P
202 1274335 13 IN 9 P
202 1274336 13 IN 10 P
202 1274337 13 IN 11 P
202 1274338 13 IN 12 P
202 1274339 13 IN 14 P
202 1274514 13 IN 1/32 P
202 1274515 13 IN 1/36 P
202 1274516 13 IN 1/45 P
202 1274202 17 IN 6 2/5 P
202 1274203 17 IN 8 P
202 1274340 17 IN 9 P
202 1274341 17 IN 10 P
202 1274342 17 IN 11 P
202 1274343 17 IN 12 P
202 1274344 17 IN 14 P
202 1274517 17 IN 1/32 P
202 1274518 17 IN 1/36 P
202 1274519 17 IN 1/45 P
202 1274204 20 IN 6 2/5 P
202 1274205 20 IN 8 P
202 1274345 20 IN 9 P
202 1274346 20 IN 10 P
202 1274347 20 IN 11 P
202 1274348 20 IN 12 P
202 1274349 20 IN 14 P
202 1274520 20 IN 1/32 P
202 1274521 20 IN 1/36 P
202 1274522 20 IN 1/45 P
202 1274351 24 IN 12 P
202 1274200 13" 6 2/5P WT
202 1274514 13" 8P WT
202 1274206 24" 6 2/5P WT
202 1274207 24" 9P WT
202 1274350 24" 10P WT
202 1274209 30" 12P WT
203 0324497 C-CLIP RETAINER 92
203 0535782 C-CLIP ABOVE WT
STD 265000,EXE.657000
204 1125870 C-CLIP RETAINER 92
205 1115657 ROLLER 29-49T
205 1000363 ROLLER 50-66T
206 1115644 DETENT ARM-LG.
MTNG HOLE-MODEL D.
FOR MOD C ORDER B/M
REF 54, P/N 1266929
206 6527498 DETENT ARM WT
W/ ROLLER 29-49T
206 1115658 DETENT ARM WT
W/ ROLLER 50-62T
206 6506849 DETENT ARM WT
W/ ROLLER 66T
208 1266025 REDUCING BUSHIN
209 0062031 WASHER
210 OBS,ORD REF 64
211 OBS,ORD REF 64
212 1093926 RAIL SHIM .018
FOR .300 MOTION STD
212 1000474 RAIL SHIM .032
FOR .265 MOTION EXEC
212 1154735 RAIL SHIM .042
FOR .300 MOTION EXEC
213 1090022 MOUNTING SCREW
-

B/M RAIL SUPP & INTERP ASM
215 1191096 1/32 P
215 1191097 1/36 P
215 1191098 1/45 P
-
217 1117320 STUD
219 1116218 WASHER PLAS LH
225 0010170 SCREW
226 0332747 C-CLIP 13
228 1117811 STOP LINE LOCK
229 1133541 SPRING LINE LOC
231 1154282 BELLCRANK
232 1154283 STUD
233 1155074 LINK
234 1269149 F I B/M REPOS I
300 1171383 PAPER GUIDE
300 1190322 PAPER GUIDE FOR
BRAILLE
301 1134801 RETAINER GUIDE
-
FRONT PAPER TABLES MOD-D NEW
STYLE WITHOUT PITCH MARKS
302 1231018 13" STD
302 1231019 17" STD
302 1231020 20" STD
302 1231021 24" STD
302 1231022 30" STD
302 1231026 13" EXEC
302 1231027 17" EXEC
302 1231028 20" EXEC
-

REAR PAPER TABLES, POLYESTER
303 1268986 13IN RAVEN BLK
303 1268988 17IN RAVEN BLK
303 1268990 20IN RAVEN BLK
303 1268992 24IN RAVEN BLK
303 1268994 30IN RAVEN BLK
303 1268987 13IN ONYX BLUE
303 1268989 17IN ONYX BLUE
303 1268991 20IN ONYX BLUE
303 1268993 24IN ONYX BLUE
30IN ONYX BLUE-USE BLANKET
P/N-SPECIFY COLOR
-

REAR PAPER TABLES BLANKET
P/N'S-SPECIFY COLOR
303 1275733 13IN POLYESTER
303 1275735 17IN POLYESTER
303 1275737 20IN POLYESTER
303 1275739 24IN POLYESTER
303 1275741 30IN POLYESTER
303 1268995 30" ONYX BLUE WT
-

304 1171379 BRACKET PAPER T
306 1171121 CLIP RETAINER
307 1171693 REL LEVER, STD
307 1171694 REL LEVER, EXC
308 1115276 PIVOT ASM 13 IN
308 1115277 PIVOT ASM 17 IN
308 1115278 PIVOT ASM 20 IN
308 1115279 PIVOT ASM 24 IN
308 1115280 PIVOT ASM 30 IN
PIVOT SHAFT WITH
NYLON ARMS OBS
WHEN REPL OBS PART ORDER
REF 312 & 313
309 1171684 LVR M-COPY STD
309 1171686 LVR M-COPY EXEC
309 1231911 LVR M-COPY USE
WITH MOD C CARRIAGE CON-
VERSION TO MOD D
309 6527377 *4* LVR, MULTI WT
COPY EXE
310 1171393 DETENT SPRING
311 1154424 SCREW COPY LEVE
311 2181012 HEX HEAD SCREW WT
312 1171563 *3* PAPER BAIL
ARM,RH
313 1171562 *3* PAPER BAIL
ARM,LH
314 1171392 LINK M-COPY
314 1171391 LINK M-COPY NEW
STY ABOVE SN 6117100
STD & 8294900 EXEC
314 1171392 LINK MULTI COPY WT
GERMAN PRODUCT BELOW
STD S/N 219000
EXEC S/N 614000
315 1171687 PLATE INNER CAR
316 1171689 LVR F/R REL STD
316 1171692 LVR F/R REL EXE
318 1171380 PLATEN LATCH RH
318 ORDER REF 390 WT
319 1171795 PLATEN LATCH LH
319 ORDER REF 390 WT
334 1090199 SPACER WASHER
336 1116219 WASHER
NOTE: FOR TRUCK ASM,SEE
REF 366
337 1171089 STOP BRACKET
338 1171020 BELLCRANK
339 1171611 LINK CONNECTING
340 1171019 STUD PIVOT
341 1171103 WIRE BRACKET
341 1190508 WIRE BRKT FOR
PIN FEED PLTN EXEC
342 1171108 RPI WIRE
343 1171018 WIRE LIFT

TYPEBAR TYPEWRITER C, D

344 1171113 ACTUATOR LINK
345 1117870 SCREW
345 1127785 SCREW,OLD STYLE WT
346 OBSOLETE ORDER REF 345
347 1071687 SPRING 12
350 1171116 ACTUAT ROD ALSO REPLACE REF 355
355 1171021 BRKT, SPR ALSO REPLACE REF 350
356 1115019 SPG, OLD LEVEL 93
356 1117589 SPG, REPO REST NEW LEVEL ABOVE S/N 8394240 EXEC
356 0110956 SPRING BUTTON WT RESTOR EXE ABOVE S/N 697000
357 1171849 REPO BUTTON CHARCOAL GRAY
357 1171859 REPO BUTTON ACCENT GRAY
357 1171869 REPO BUTTON DARK BLUE
357 1171407 REPOSTIONER WT BUTTON CHARCOAL GRAY
357 1171418 REPOSITIONER WT BUTTON ACCENT GRAY
357 1171429 REPOSITIONER WT BUTTON DARK BLUE
358 1171612 LINK REPO L1
358 1231105 LINK REPO L2
359 0150655 RESTORING SPR
360 1070020 CLEVIS 95
361 1171053 SUPPORT LH STD INCLUDES TRIP LEVER
361 1117441 SUPPORT LH EXEC ALSO ORDER LINK, P/N 1191121 FOR EXEC'S BELOW S/N 8400624
364 0196698 SCREW
365 0007341 NUT
366 1110464 B/M TRUCK ASSM
367 1275826 B/M, PAPER REL BUSHING
368 1231092 BRACKET, STOP
370 1189782 SHAFT FEED ROLL NEW STYLE FITS BOTH FRONT & REAR ABOVE SN 6198123 STD & SN 8328277 EXEC
371 1191915 PLATEN LATCH LH
371 1191916 PLATEN LATCH RH
372 1191917 PLATEN ECENTRIC
373 1117581 SPRING WASHER
374 1191991 PLATEN LATCH BM

LEVEL 2
-
1 OLD STYLE P/N'S ARE LISTED TO PROVIDE USAGE OF STOCK ON HAND. HOWEVER PARTS ARE OBSOLETE AND WHEN STOCK IS DEPLETED,NEW STYLE WILL BE SUBSTITUTED
-
2 FOR SALES PURPOSES, THE CARRIAGE DEFINITIONS HAVE BEEN CHANGED ON THE D TYPEWRITER TO DEFINE TRUE PAPER CAPACITY. PREVIOUSLY, APPROXIMATE CARRIAGE LENGTHS WERE USED. SINCE THE TWO CARRIAGES ARE IN ACTUALITY THE SAME LENGTH, THE PARTS CATALOG WILL CONTINUE TO USE 13-17-20-24&30 INCH DESIGNATIONS TO DESCRIBE BOTH MODEL C AND D PARTS
-
3 REFER TO MECH 30,REF 42 FOR DEC TAB PARTS

03-CARRIAGE RETURN

1 1010286 EYELET
3 1074495 BRKT CLUTCH LVR
4 1071363 ARM CLUTCH LEV
5 1071419 SHAFT CLUTCH LE
5 6506707 SHAFT, CLUTCH WT LVR PIVOT
6 1070145 BOLT CLUTCH LEV
7 0147297 RETAINER C-CLIP
8 1100441 SPRING BOLT
9 1091621 LOCKNUT
10 1077875 SCREW CLUTCH AR

WHEN REPLACING TAPE ON MOD D WITH TORQUE LIMITER USE NEXT LARGER SIZE TAPE
11 1117049 TAPE 13IN BLACK
11 1117050 TAPE 17IN RED
11 1117051 TAPE 20IN WHITE
11 1117052 TAPE 24IN BLUE
11 1117053 TAPE 30IN GREEN
-
12 1190700 SCREW CLUTCH BK
12 0038279 SCREW, CLUTCH WT BRACKET MOUNT
13 0062031 WASHER CLUTCH B
14 1117481 CLUTCH LEV BRKT BELOW SN 1425100 STD & 2076659 EXEC
14 1116173 CLUTCH LEV BRKT ABOVE SN 1425100 STD & 2076659 EXEC
14 1117767 CLUTCH LEV BRKT QUICK RELEASE ASM
14 1117767 CLUTCH LVR BRKT WT QUICK RELEASE ASM
15 1077879 LINK BELLCRANK
16 0002903 WASHER
17 1070020 CLEVIS PIN ADJU 95
20 1092125 C-CLIP 92
21 1110529 CLEVIS PIN ADJU 95
22 1072925 PULLEY ASSEMBLY
23 1071459 SCREW PULLEY
24 1117432 SPACER CAM FOLL
25 1117574 FOLLOWER CAM
27 0002032 FOLLOWER SCREW
28 1117433 BELLCRANK M/C
29 1117434 STUD BELLCRANK
30 1116031 SCREW BELLCRANK
31 1090041 NUT BELLCR ADJU
31 0023931 NUT WT
32 1107414 NUT BELLCR STD
32 1090037 NUT BELLCK EXEC 96
33 1117637 INTERLOCK TAB & CARRIAGE RETURN
34 1117564 LINK CL UNLATCH
34 1190624 LINK, CLUTCH WT UNLATCHING
35 1090037 NUT INTERLOCK 96
36 1105507 LINK PAWL REL BELOW SN 6097383 STD
36 1115136 LINK L-2 STRGHT
37 1117488 LINK CLUTCH LAT
38 1117589 SPRING
39 1107379 SCREW INTERLOCK
40 1117617 STUD INTER PAWL
41 0046831 SPG INTER PAWL 93
42 1188742 LEVER INTERMED PAWL REL. ALSO ORDER REF 43 & 115 FOR STD ET BELOW SN 2738977
43 1171055 BELLCRANK, PAWL REL SEE NOTE REF 42
44 1106650 SPG PAWL REL BL
45 1000223 LINK CAM 95
47 CAM,C/R MOD C NON-REPT-OBSOLETE.SEE *1*
47 1190862 CAM C/R MOD-D NON-REPEAT
47 1119189 CAM C/R MOD C&D REPEAT
47 1110189 CAM MOD C&D
48 1070307 LINK CAM TRIP
49 1115867 KEYBTN C/R BLUE
49 1118681 KEYBTN C/R TAN
50 1115024 KEYLEVER
51 0007341 NUT CAM STOP SC
52 1116247 SCREW CAM STOP
52 6527535 SCREW, CAM STOP WT
53 1078488 HOUSING CLUTCH
54 1105512 PLUNGER REPEAT
55 1105514 SPRING PLUNGER 93
56 1078495 WASHER CLUTCH T
57 1070079 SPRING CLUTCH T
58 1078503 PULLEY,CLUTCH FOR 13,17,AND 20IN STD ALSO ORDER SHIELD P/N 1231182
58 1078507 PULLEY CLUTCH FOR 24 & 30IN STD & ALL EXECS ALSO ORDER SHIELD P/N 1231182
59 1091632 SPRING COMPRESS
60 1117773 DISC ASBESTOS C
60 1078509 DISC CORK CLUTC
60 6507072 DISC, CLUTCH WT CORK
61 1272048 PLATE CLUTCH
61 1071425 PLATE CLUTCH WT
61 ALL PULLEYS WT
63 1106595 PLUNGER CRIPPLI
64 1108862 BUSHING
68 1117440 SPRING CAM FOLL
69 1154734 STOP MAR BELLCR
70 0063324 MOUNTING SCREW
71 1265134 MAR/CONT BK B/M
72 1263965 SLEEVE ANTI-WHI
73 1090970 SPACER HOUSING
75 1190887 INSERT CLU DISC
82 1117490 LINK, CLUTCH UNLATCHING
82 1231159 *1* LINK,CLUTCH UNLATCHING
83 0186712 SCREW
84 1117436 PLATE BELLCRANK
85 1117435 BELLCRANK M/C
85 1231155 *1* BELLCR M/C
88 1104438 LINK PAWL REL
88 1231157 *1* LINK,PAWL RELEASE
88 1190612 LINK PAWL WT RELEASE
89 1264270 RING GRIP 92

TYPEBAR TYPEWRITER C, D

```
 1 1264271 ADAPTER                          98
 2 1117180 LINK DECEL LTCH
 3 1117127 SPACER FOLLOWER
 4 1090254 WASHER FOLLOWER
     BELOW SN 1541769 STD
 4 1117126 LATCH DECEL ARM
 5 1107794 SPRING DECEL LA                  93
 6 1071426 BEARING INSERT
 8 1090199 WASHER
 9 1116974 ARM CLUTCH OPER
 9 1116977 B/M INCLUDE                      WT
     REF 100 & 102
10 1116976 BOLT CLUTCH LEV
 9 1116977 B/M INCLUDE                      WT
     REF 099 & 102
11 1117764 LOCKNUT CL BOLT
11 0072828 LOCKNUT CL BOLT                  WT
12 1116975 BRACKET CL MTNG
12 1116977 B/M INCLUDE                      WT
     REF 099 & 100
13 1117765 SPRING CLUT ARM
14 1110093 CLIP RETAINER                    92
14 1118848 SNUBBER                          WT
15 1117620 BELLCRANK UNLAT
     ALSO ORDER REF 106,
     108 & 14 PN 1117767
     FOR ET'S BELOW SN
     1771919 STD & 2161979
     EXEC
106 1117485 BELLCRANK, ALSO
     ORDER REF 105, 108 &
     14 PN 1117767 FOR ET
     BELOW SN 1771919 STD
     & 2161979 EXEC
108 1117874 STUD ALSO ORDER
     REF 105,106 & 14 PN
     1117767 FOR ET BELOW
     SN 1771919 STD &
     2161979 EXEC
115 1155043 SCREW
115 0234977 PIN - SEE REF42
115 6527213 *3* SCREW,                      WT
     NEW LEVEL
116 1190700 SCREW SEMS CLTC
116 1116295 SCREW, SEMS,                    WI
     CLTCH BRKT
117 1124870 KEYBTN MODEL D
     ACCENT GRAY
117 1171991 KEYBTN MODEL D
     CHARCOAL GRAY
117 1138782 KEYBTN MODEL D
     DARK BLUE
117 1127950 *4* KEYBUTTON                   WT
     CARR RETURN ACCENT GRAY
117 1179637 *4* KEYBUTTON                   WT
     CARR RETURN CHARCOAL GRAY
117 1138783 *4* KEYBUTTON                   WT
     CARR RETURN DARK BLUE
118 1171258 KEYLEVER
119 1171922 SPRING REP PINK
120 1171197 GUIDE REPEAT
121 1190471 CL LEV BRKT ASM                 93
122          OBS ORDER REF
       58, 61 & 145
                                            WT
                  -
     C/R TAPES FOR PHENOLIC CLUTC
123 1190562 TAPE 13IN
123 1190563 TAPE 17IN                       WT
123 1190564 TAPE 20 IN
                                            WT
124          OBSOLETE-ORDER
       REF 58,61 & 145.
125 1190468 COLLAR                          WT
126 1166342 SCREW SET
127 0167052 SPR CL LEV BOLT
128 1090034 NUT                             92
129 1190464 STUD IDLER PUL                  WT
130 1191114 BELLCRANK.IF
       MACH BELOW S/N 6413975
       OR 8406310-ORD REF
       130,133 AND 137
130 1190461 BLLCR INTERMED                  WT
131 1190463 SPACER
132 0264641 C CLIP                          92
133 1191116 BLCRNK & PULLEY
       SEE NOTE REF 130
133 1190458 IDLER BLLCR &                   WI
       PULLEY ASM
134 0332747 C-CLIP                          15
136 1190462 STUD
137 1191112 LINK BLCRNK SEE
       NOTE REF 130
137 1190474 LINK BLLCR CON                  WT
138 1190454 PULLEY RH CORNE
139 1275061 BRACKET
140 1275058 SCREW BRKT MOUN                 WT
141 1275080 SPACER
142 1275053 BRACKET, MOUNT
143 1275066 PULLEY CORNER                   WI
144 1275095 FI B/M CARRIAGE
       RETURN TORQUE LIMIT
       ORDER PROPER TAPE
       REF 145. FOR MOD C
       ORDER LOCKNUT REF 101
       AND 2 WASHERS, REF 1
       MOD.C BELOW S/N 1771919
       STD.& 2161979 EXEC ALSO
       ORDER REF 14 QUICK
       RELEASE CL. LEVER BRACKET
       ASM.

     C/R TAPES FOR FI B/M AND
     STEEL CLUTCH TORQUE LIMITER
       USE NEXT LARGER SIZE TAPE
       FOR 13, 17, & 20 INCH MACH
145 1117049 TAPE 13IN BLACK
145 1117050 TAPE 17IN RED
145 1117051 TAPE 20IN WHITE
145 1190472 TAPE,24" YELLOW
145 1190473 TAPE 30IN GREEN
                  -
156 1231182 SHIELD CIR CLT
                  -
     *1* PARTS USED ON THE
       NEW
       SIMPLIFIED PAWL BLOCK IN
       MC,S ABOVE S/N 8434611

     *2* NON-REPEAT CAM
       OBSOLETE.
       ORD REPEAT CAM,P/N 1119189
```

04 COVERS

```
       CARR. RELEASE BUTTONS
 1 1116094 PIN TYPE - TAN
 1 1116095 PIN TYPE - BLUE
 1 1117886 PUSH ON-TAN
 1 1117887 PUSH ON  - BLUE
                  -
       NOTE  ALL BUTTONS CONTAIN
        THE HINGE SPRING

 3 1117309 PIN ROLL
 4 1090049 WASHER STOP SCR
 5 1115387 SCREW STOP
 6 0112055 SCREW SET                        90
 7 1103878 PIN C&D END COV
                  -
       END COVER,LH MOD C
 8 1303600 OPAL GRAY
 8 1303601 SAPPHIRE BLUE
 8 1303602 TOPAZ BRONZE
 8 1303603 EMERALD GREEN
 8 1303604 GARNET ROSE
 8 1303605 ONYX BLUE
 8 1303606 SANDSTONE BEIGE
 8 1303607 RAVEN BLACK

       END COVER,RH MOD C
 8 1303608 OPAL GRAY
 8 1303609 SAPPHIRE BLUE
 8 1303610 TOPAZ BRONZE
 8 1303611 EMERALD GREEN
 8 1303612 GARNET ROSE
 8 1303613 ONYX BLUE
 8 1303614 SANDSTONE BEIGE
 8 1303615 RAVEN BLACK
                  -
       DUST COVERS C-D STD & EXEC
11 1125280 *2* 13 IN BLACK
11 1125290 *2* 17 IN BLACK
11 1125300 *2* 20 IN BLACK
11 1125310 *2* 24 IN BLACK
11 1125320 *2* 30 IN BLACK

       DUST COVER C-D FORMSWRITERS
11 1125330 *2* 12 IN BLACK
11 1125340 *2* 16 IN BLACK
                  -
       DUST COVER OPENEND CARR-ALL
11 1190913 *2* BLACK,ALL
11 1188536 GREYSTONE 17"                    WT
11 1188537 GREYSTONE 20"                    WT

       I B M LETTERS
12 1117386 I REAR PANEL
13 1117387 B REAR PANEL
14 1117388 M REAR PANEL

       REAR PANEL & IBM LETTERS
15 1263148 GRAY,SANDSTONE
       & RAVEN BLACK
15 1263149 BROWN
15 1263150 GREEN
15 1263151 LT BLUE
15 1263152 DK BLUE
15 6505922 GRAY, STD                        WT
15 6505926 GRAY, EXE                        WT
15 1263418 GRAY, SANDSTONE                  WT
       BEIGE & RAVEN BLACK
16 0186759 SCREW REAR PANE                  15
17 1117321 WINDOW SNAP IN
                  -
       KEYPLATES-WINDOWS ARE NOT
       INCLUDED
                  -
       84 CHARACTER
18 1303577 SPECIFY COLOR                    A

       86 CHARACTER
```

TYPEBAR TYPEWRITER C, D

18 1303578 BROWN
18 1303579 DK GRAY
18 1303580 DK GREEN
18 1303581 DK BLUE
18 1303582 RAVEN BLACK
-
88 CHARACTER
18 1303583 BROWN
18 1303584 DK GRAY
18 1303585 DK GREEN
18 1303586 DK BLUE
18 1303587 RAVEN BLACK

19 1117337 SCREW LONG REAR COVER
-
REAR COVER 13" 24"
20 1303557 OPAL GRAY
20 1303558 SAPPHIRE BLUE
20 1303559 TOPAZ BRONZE
20 1303560 EMERALD GREEN
20 1303561 GARNET ROSE
20 1303562 ONYX BLUE
20 1303563 SANDSTONE BEIGE
20 1303564 RAVEN BLACK

REAR COVER 30 IN
20 1303565 SPECIFY COLOR A

BOTTOM CASE STD&EXEC
NOTE-ORDER SELF TAPPING
SCREWS,REF 16,40 & 46
AS REQUIRED
21 1303566 OPAL GRAY
21 1303567 SAPPHIRE BLUE
21 1303568 TOPAZ BRONZE
21 1303569 EMERALD GREEN
21 1303570 GARNET ROSE
21 1303571 ONYX BLUE
21 1303572 SANDSTONE BEIGE
21 1303573 RAVEN BLACK
-
TOP COVER,13 24 IN
SEE NOTE REF 21
22 1303548 OPAL GRAY
22 1303549 SAPPHIRE BLUE
22 1303550 TOPAZ BRONZE
22 1303551 EMERALD GREEN
22 1303552 GARNET ROSE
22 1303553 ONYX BLUE
22 1303554 SANDSTONE BEIGE
22 1303555 RAVEN BLACK
-
TOP COVER 30 IN
22 1303556 SPECIFY COLOR
-
23 1117349 CHROME STRIP EX
24 1117338 BOTTOM PANEL
24 6507564 BOTTOM PANEL WT
25 1117394 WASHER BOTTOM P
27 1117389 NAME PLATE EXEC

FRONT PANEL & I B M LETTERS
28 1263138 GRAY,SANDSTONE
& RAVEN BLACK - STD
28 1263143 GRAY,SANDSTONE
& RAVEN BLACK - EXEC
28 1263139 BROWN-STANDARD
28 1263144 BROWN-EXECUTIVE
28 1263140 GREEN-STANDARD
28 1263145 GREEN-EXECUTIVE
28 1263141 LT BLUE-STANDAR
28 1263146 LT BLUE-EXECUTI
28 1263142 DK BLUE-STANDAR
28 1263147 DK BLUE EXECUTI
28 6505750 GRAY, STD WT
28 6505754 GRAY, EXE WT
28 6505758 GRAY, DIRECTION WT

32 1117363 LATCH CASE LH
32 1117362 LATCH CASE RH
33 1090435 SPRING LATCH 12
34 1117322 LATCH SPRING
35 1116313 SPEED NUT
38 1115944 BRKT RH KEYPLAT
38 1266664 BRKT RH OLDSTYL
38 6513039 BRKT KEYPLATE WT
RH & LH
38 1266663 BRKT KEYPLATE WT
IH OLD STYLE
39 0257986 WASHER KEYPLATE 9
41 1154084 SCREW
41 1115393 SPRING RETAINER
43 1154437 SPRING TOPCOVER
FOR ET'S WITH MOLDED
TILT-UP TRACKS
43 1118769 SPRING TOP COVE
44 1117330 *1* ARM HINGE R
46 1189164 SCREW COVERHING
46 6509044 SCREW COVERHING WT
47 1117329 *1* ARM HINGE L
48 1115850 *1* BRKT, COVER
49 1154084 SCREW BRACKET M
49 0000845 SCREW, BRKT MT
FOR MOD-C BELOW S/N
1888516 & 2182942

50 1090058 WASHER BRACKET
51 1116017 *1* BKT,GUIDE L
51 1116016 *1* BKT, GUIDER
51 1154715 BRKT LH GDE L-2
51 1154714 BRKT RH GDE L-2
L-2 BRKTS USED ON ET
ABOVE SN 1116158 STD
& 2121641 EXEC
52 SUPPLY ITEM
52 1072824 DESK PAD WT
53 1171236 HINGE & ARM ASM
13 THRU 24IN ET WITH
MOLDED TILT-UP TRACK
53 1154487 HINGE & ARM ASM
30IN ET WITH MOLDED TILT-
UP TRACKS.
53 1154487 *1*HINGE & ARM
57 1266663 BRACKET LH L-1
57 1115943 BRACKET LH L-2
57 6513039 BRKT KEYPLATE WT
LH & RH
58 1154084 SCREW
58 0081693 SCREW BRKT MTG WT
60 1117361 BRKT LATCH LH
60 1117369 BRKT LATCH RH
61 1115639 SCREW LATCH
62 0192049 CLIP HINGE L-1 92
63 1108612 PIN,SHORT
63 1090746 PIN,LONG
65 1117390 STUD FOOT MTG
66 1096741 SPACER 3/8IN
67 1090031 SCREW 1/4X5/8IN
67 0038688 SCREW 1/4X3/4IN
67 0059647 SCREW 1/4X 1IN
67 0019852 SCRW 1/4X11/4IN
67 7341484 SCREW 1/4X1 1/2
67 0059648 SCRW 1/4X13/4IN
67 7341403 SCREW,1/4 X 2IN
68 1118710 SPACER BASE FOO
69 1117391 BASE FOOT ASSY
70 1154429 PAD FOOT
71 1118774 STUD FOOT MTG
72 1118784 PAD FOOT LARGE
74 1118785 STUD FOOT MOUNT
75 1118788 SPACER FOOT
76 1118786 STUD FOOT MOUNT
77 1118775 INSERT COVER SP
78 1154744 SCREW
80 1132996 CLIP HIST. CARD
83 1271272 B/M ELEVATES ET
3/8 IN.
83 6509266 B/M TO ELEVATE WT
ET'S 3/8"
83 6509267 B/M TO ELEVATE WT
ET'S 3/4"

84 1271273 B/M ELEVATES ET
3/4 IN. OR 1 IN.
85 1271771 B/M KEYPLATE
86 1271315 B/M SNAP IN/OUT
TOP COVER
-
COVER CONVERSION B/M
MODEL C--UNIVERSAL
FOR 13"-24" STD/EXEC
NOTE-INCLUDES ALL
CASE SECTIONS, END
COVERS, REAR PANEL,
PLATEN KNOBS, AND
MOUNTING HARDWARE.
ORDER KEYPLATE,FRONT
&REAR PAPER TABLES,
FRONT PANEL, & RAIL
GUARDS SEPARATELY
AS REQUIRED.
-
87 1270891 OPAL GRAY
87 1270894 SAPPHIRE BLUE
87 1270892 TOPAZ BRONZE
87 1270893 EMERALD GREEN
87 1270895 GARNET ROSE
87 1270896 ONYX BLUE
87 1271931 SANDSTONE BEIGE
87 1272691 RAVEN BLACK
87 1271110 OPAL GRAY 13" WT
EXE
87 1271111 SAPPHIRE BLUE WT
13" EXE
87 1271112 TOPAZ BRONZE WT
13" EXE
87 1271113 EMERALD GREEN WT
13" EXE
87 1271114 GARNET ROSE WT
13" EXE
87 1271115 ONYX BLUE WT
13" EXE
87 1271933 SANDSTONE BEIGE WT
13" EXE
87 1272693 RAVEN BLACK WT
13" EXE
87 1271104 OPAL GRAY WT
17" STD
87 1271116 OPAL GRAY WT
17" EXE
87 1271107 SAPPHIRE BLUE WT
17" STD
87 1271117 SAPPHIRE BLUE WT
17" EXE
87 1271105 TOPAZ BRONZE WT
17" STD

TYPEBAR TYPEWRITER C, D

87 1271118 TOPAZ BRONZE WT
17" EXE
87 1271106 EMERALD GREEN WT
17" STD
87 1271119 EMERALD GREEN WT
17" EXE
87 1271108 GARNET ROSE WT
17" STD
87 1271120 GARNET ROSE WT
17" EXE
87 1271109 ONYX BLUE WT
17" STD
87 1271121 ONYX BLUE WT
17" EXE
87 1271932 SANDSTONE BEIGE WT
17" STD
87 1271934 SANDSTONE BEIGE WT
17" EXE
87 1272692 RAVEN BLACK WT
17" STD
87 1272694 RAVEN BLACK WT
17" EXE
NOTE: COVER B/M'S INCLUDE ALL CASE SECTIONS, KEY-PLATE,FRONT & REAR PANELS, CARRIAGE END COVERS, FRONT, REAR PAPER TABLES ALL HINGES & LATCHES HAVE TO BE BE ORDERED SEPARATE. SPEC.PITCH & KYBD SIZE.OR-DER COLOURED DUST COVER, REF 11 AS REQUIRED.FOR LONGER CARRIAGE & SPEC-IAL MACHINES ORDER INDIVIDUAL PAINTED PARTS
88
88 RINK- L-RITE PAINTS NOT AVAILABLE

BAKING ENAMEL 1 QUART CANS FOR COVER REFINISHING ONLY NOT FOR TOUCH-UP USE: SEE REF 89 FOR TOUCH-UP PAINT. BAKING ENAMEL MUST BE CURED AT 290-300 F FOR 45 MIN. CES MUST NOT ATTEMPT THE BAKING OPERATION
88 1275677 PEARL WHITE
88 1275678 DEEP CHARCOAL
88 1275679 RAVEN BLACK
88 1275680 EMERALD GREEN
88 1275681 OPAL GRAY
88 1275682 TOPAZ BRONZE
88 1275683 GRAYSTONE
88 1275684 SAPPHIRE BLUE
88 1275685 SANDSTONE BEIGE
88 1275686 ONYX BLUE
88 1275687 GARNET ROSE
88 1287294 WILLOW GREEN
88 1287436 CLASSIC BLUE
88 1249426 CHARCOAL BLACK

AIR DRY TOUCH-UP 1/4 PINT
89 1275688 PEARL WHITE
89 1275689 DEEP CHARCOAL
89 1275690 RAVEN BLACK
89 1275691 EMERALD GREEN
89 1275692 OPAL GRAY
89 1275693 TOPAZ BRONZE
89 1275694 GRAYSTONE
89 1275695 SAPPHIRE BLUE
89 1275696 SANDSTONE BEIGE
89 1275697 ONYX BLUE
89 1275698 GARNET ROSE
89 1287295 WILLOW GREEN
89 1287291 CLASSIC BLUE
89 1249427 CHARCOAL BLACK

AIR DRY LACQUERS 1/4 PINT
91 1274017 WHITE
91 1274018 COOL GRAY
91 1274019 WARM GRAY

PAINTS SPRAY CANS ARE NOT AVAILABLE
93 6520609 BEIGE,SDSTN 621 WT
93 6520603 BLACK, RVN 614 WT
93 6520610 BLUE, ONYX 622 WT
93 6520608 BLUE,SAPPH 619 WT
93 6520606 BRONZE,TOP 617 WT
93 8168262 GRAY, DARK 613 WT
93 6520607 GRAYSTONE 618 WT
93 6520605 GRAY, OPAL 616 WT
93 6520604 GRN, EMRLD 615 WT
93 6520611 ROSE,GARNET 623 WT
93 6520612 WHITE,PEARL 612 WT
93 8168896 GRN, WILLOW 628 WT
93 8168897 BLUE,CLASSI 627 WT

97 1268409 GROMMET ROUND
98 1292076 REAR COV GUARD
100 1117633 TRACK LH TILT U
103 1190409 INSERT REAR FOO
103 1292040 INSERT FOOT
PRE-TILT UP MACH,MOD C
104 1116930 INSERT FRONT FO
104 1292040 INSERT FOOT
PRE-TILT UP MACH,MOD C
105 1117629 TRACK RH TILT-U
106 1126048 BRACKET RH COVE
107 1154084 SCREW
108 1126047 SCREW REAR COVE
109 1117628 LATCH TILT-UP
110 0058207 SCREW, FRONT
FOOT EARLY C
110 0186759 SCREW,FRNT FOOT
LATE C & EARLY D
111 1117638 ADAPTER LINE CO
111 6508782 ADAPTER LINE CO
112 1117071 CAPSCREW LH REA
113 1117400 BRKT LH REAR CO
115 1117044 SCREW LH RR BRA
116 0006503 NUT
117 0022478 WASHER
120 1117606 SUPPORT LATCH
121 1280515 PLUG FASTENER
122 1280516 LOCK NUT
123 1269323 PLUG FASTNER BM
ON MACHINES WITH F1
TORQUE LIMITER ORDER
PLUG FASTENER P/N
1275585 & NUT P/N
1279743
-
124 1272266 GROMMET
200 1171696 BUTTON ASM STD
200 1171698 BUTTON ASM EXEC
201 1171648 HINGE, BUTTON WT
201 1189654 HINGE, BUTTON WT
NEW LEVEL
202 1171697 PIN HINGE
204 1115387 STP SCREW
204 1190352 STOP, BRAILLE

LH END COVER MOD D
205 1274427 EXEC
205 1268966 STD,RAVEN BLACK
POLYESTER.
205 1268967 STD,ONYX BLUE
POLYESTER.
205 1275751 BLANKET P/N
POLYESTER. SPECIFY COLOR.
-

RH END COVER MOD-D
206 1268964 STD RAVEN BLACK
POLYESTER
206 1268965 STD ONYX BLUE
POLYESTER
206 1268962 BRAILLE RAVEN
BLACK POLYESTER
206 1275747 BLNK P/N BRA-
ILLE POLYESTER, SPEC COLOR
206 1275749 BLKT P/N
POLYESTER SPECIFY COLOR
206 1274428 EXEC

-
15 WHEN ORDERING ANY OF THE FOLLOWING REAR COVERS ALSO
15 ORDER REF 252
REAR COVERS STD & EXEC
POLYESTER
WT 207 1268850 PEARL WHITE
207 1268851 SAPPHIRE BLUE
207 1268852 EMERALD GREEN
207 1268853 RAVEN BLACK
207 1268854 GRAYSTONE
13 207 1268855 SANDSTONE BEIGE
207 1268856 TOPAZ BRONZE
207 1231501 CLASSIC BLUE
207 1268857 OPAL GRAY
207 1231508 WILLOW GREEN
207 1268858 GARNET ROSE
207 1268859 ONYX BLUE
-
REAR COVER 30IN POLYESTER
NOTE:USE ONLY ON 30IN
CARRIGE MACHINES
207 1268880 PEARL WHITE
207 1268881 SAPPHIRE BLUE
207 1268882 EMERALD GREEN
WT 207 1268883 RAVEN BLACK
WT 207 1268884 GRAYSTONE
207 1268885 SANDSTONE BEIGE
207 1268886 TOPAZ BRONZE
207 1268887 OPAL GRAY
207 1231504 CLASSIC BLUE
207 1268888 GARNET ROSE
207 1231511 WILLOW GREEN
207 1268889 ONYX BLUE
-
REAR COVER STROKE COUNTER
POLYESTER
207 1268900 PEARL WHITE
207 1268902 EMERALD GREEN
207 1268903 RAVEN BLACK
207 1268905 SANDSTONE BEIGE
207 1268906 TOPAZ BRONZE
207 1268907 OPAL GRAY
207 1231506 CLASSIC BLUE
207 1268908 GARNET ROSE
207 1231513 WILLOW GREEN
207 1268909 ONYX BLUE
REAR COVER 30IN STROKE
COUNTER POLYESTER
NOTE: USE ONLY ON 30IN

TYPEBAR TYPEWRITER C, D

CARRIAGE MACHINES
207 1268920 PEARL WHITE
207 1268921 SAPPHIRE BLUE
207 1268922 EMERALD GREEN
207 1268923 RAVEN BLACK
207 1268924 GRAYSTONE
207 1268925 SANDSTONE BEIGE
207 1268926 TOPAZ BRONZE
207 1268927 OPAL GRAY
207 1231516 CLASSIC BLUE
207 1268928 GARNET ROSE
207 1231520 WILLOW GREEN
207 1268929 ONYX BLUE
-
BOTTOM COVER SHIPPED WITH-
OUT HARDWARE AND SOUND
DEADENING MATERIAL. ORDER
AS REQUIRED. ALSO ORDER
REF 264.
207 6501098 BLNK P/N WI
SPECIFY COLOR & ORDER
BY PSR TO PLANT BERLIN
-
-
BOTTOM COVER METAL
POLYESTER PAINT
208 1275731 BLANKET P/N A
SPECIFY COLOR
208 1231050 BOTTOM COVER
208 1268972 STD RAVEN BLACK WI
208 1268970 EXE RAVEN BLACK WI
208 1268973 STD ONYX BLUE WI
208 1268971 EXE ONYX BLUE WI
208 1275729 EXE BLNKT P/N WI
SPECIFY COLOR
208 1188850 VINYL BOTTOM WI
CASE EXEC ABOVE S/N
8447982

FRONT COVER POLYESTER ALL
EXCEPT 30IN
209 1268950 PEARL WHITE
209 1268951 SAPPHIRE BLUE
209 1268952 EMERALD GREEN
209 1268953 RAVEN BLACK
209 1268954 GRAYSTONE
209 1268955 SANDSTONE BEIGE
209 1268956 TOPAZ BRONZE
209 1268957 OPAL GRAY
209 1231518 CLASSIC BLUE
209 1268958 GARNET ROSE
209 1231522 WILLOW GREEN
209 1268959 ONYX BLUE

FRONT COVER POLYESTER 30IN
209 1268940 PEARL WHITE
209 1268941 SAPPHIRE BLUE
209 1268942 EMERALD GREEN
209 1268943 RAVEN BLACK
209 1268944 GRAYSTONE
209 1268945 SANDSTONE BEIGE
209 1268946 TOPAZ BRONZE
209 1268947 OPAL GRAY
209 1231517 CLASSIC BLUE
209 1268948 GARNET ROSE
209 1268949 ONYZ BLUE
209 1231521 WILLOW GREEN WT
212 1171235 BRACKET LATCH
213 1171786 SCREW REARCOVER
214 1171238 ARM COVER RH
215 1171239 ARM COVER LH
216 1154424 SCREW,FRONT COV
217 1171225 CLIP FRONT PANE
218 1274168 FRONT PANEL EXE
LOGO & SOUND DEADENING MAT
ALL OTHER COLORS ORDER SER
SER.
218 1274167 FRONT PANEL STD
SOFT WHITE, INCLUDES
LOGO & SOUND DEADENING MAT
ALL OTHER COLORS ORDER SER
219 1231524 KEYPLATE EXEC
219 1231523 KEYPLATE STD
SPECIFY COLOR
220 1171211 WINDOW
221 1154084 SCREW
221 1164577 SCREW, VINYL 14
BOTTOM COVER
222 1171711 LATCH LH
223 2175670 C-CLIP 92
224 1171212 COVER GUIDE BKT
225 1164276 STUD REAR COV L
226 1171234 GUIDEBRKT LH
226 1171435 GUIDEBRKT 30INL
228 1154084 SCREW
228 1132669 SCREW, VINYL
BOTTOM COVER
230 1171228 BRKT LH COVERLA
231 1189411 SPRING COVER LA
232 1171227 CLIP
233 1190406 LH COVER LATCH
238 1190841 BRKT TILT-UP LH
239 1171236 HINGE & ARM ASM
240 1171788 SPRING TOP COVE
241 1189165 PANEL & CLIPS
241 6510613 BOTT. PANEL L-1 WT
241 6527923 BOTTOM PANEL WT
GERMAN PROD.ABOVE STD
S/N 270533

EXE S/N 660491
241 6527907 BOTTOM PANEL WT
BIVOLT GERMAN PROD.ABOVE
STD S/N 270533
EXEC S/N 660491
243 1190405 RH COVER LATCH
247 1171229 BRKT RH COVERLA
251 1115944 BRKT RH KEYPLAT
251 6513039 BRKT, KEYPLATE WT
RH P LH
252 1141177 LOGO IBM STANDA
252 1171244 LOGO IBM EXECUT
252 1231178 LOGO DBL INS ST
252 1231420 LOGO DBL INS EX
252 1292060 LOGO RECON C
255 1171233 BRKT RH GUIDE
255 1171436 BRKT RH 30IN GU
256 1171213 BRKT RH COVERGU
257 1171712 LATCH RH REARCO
258 1171790 HOLDER LINECORD
258 6527066 ADAPT.LINECORD WT
258 6527813 *2* ADAPTER WT
LINECORD
261 1171232 BRKT RH REARCOV
264 1189608 VOLT STICKER SD
264 1189612 VOLT STICKER EX
264 1190808 LABLE, PATENT &
INDENTIFICATION, F.I.
268 1189596 CLIP PANEL RH
269 1189595 CLIP PANEL LH
270 1190578 CLIP HISTORY CA
272 1190489 FOAM-FRONTPANEL
273 1190491 FOAM BOTTOM PAN
275 1190546 FOAM FRNT CV LH
276 1190547 FOAM FRNT CO RH
277 1190485 13" P-TBLE FOAM
277 1190540 17" P-TBLE FOAM
277 1190541 20 P-TBLE FOAM
277 1190542 24" P-TBLE FOAM
277 1190543 30" P-TBLE FOAM
278 1275051 FI B/M SOUND
ABSORBANT,ALL LENGTH MACH
FLAT RATE CHARGE SEE
SERV. INFORMATION BOOKLET
280 1154801 RIBBON INSTRUCT
304 1231037 CLIP
310 0117281 LOCK NUT
311 1287015 COVER ADAPTER

1/4 IN BOLTS X LENGTH
312 1287009 BOLT 1"
312 1287010 BOLT 1 1/4 IN.
312 1287011 BOLT 1 1/2"
312 1287012 BOLT 1 3/4"
312 1287013 BOLT 2"
312 1287912 BOLT 2 1/2 IN
312 1287913 BOLT 2 3/4 IN
312 1287914 BOLT 3 IN

1 ON ET'S BELOW S/N
1280451 STD & 2045728
EXEC, ORDER B/M REF
86. OLD LEVEL PARTS
ARE OBS
-
2 SUPPLY ITEM,BLACK
ONLY

05-GOV DECELERATOR

1 1154811 GOVERNOR ASM
2 1175103 SCREW 91
3 OBS ORDER REF 1
4 1115951 PIN ROLL 98
5 1110788 PINION GEAR OLD
STYLE, BLUE COLOR
5 1155054 PINION GEAR NEW
STYLE, BLACK COLOR
6 OBS ORDER REF 1
8 OBS ORDER REF 1
10 1092125 C-CLIP 92
11 OBS B UMPER GOV ARM
12 ORDER REF 1 WT
12 1155217 COVER, SNAP ON
IF OLD STYLE CAP
NEEDS REPLACEMENT
ORDER REF 1
13 1116300 SCREW GOV MOUNT
15 0150047 SPRING GOV ARM 18
15 1110792 SPRING, GOV ARM WT
16 1090968 SCREW MOUNTING
16 6508898 SCREW MOUNTING WT
16 1154808 SCREW S/TAP L-2

NOTE LATE LEVEL DECELERATOR
PARTS ARE DESIGNATED L-2.
REF 22# 30 AND 54 MUST BE
USED TOGETHER AND REF 16 AND
17 MUST BE USED TOGETHER.
17 1189396 PLATE ADJ L-2
17 1117478 PLATE ADJ L-1
17 6527909 PLATE, DECEL. WT
GERMAN PRODUCT ABOVE
STD S/N 270533
EXEC S/N 660491
19 1117472 COLLAR DECELERA
20 1190821 CAM ARM ASM TAB
21 1117558 SPRING TAB CLUT

TYPEBAR TYPEWRITER C, D

1115090 DRUM GEAR L-2
SEE NOTE REF 16
2 6527897 DRUM GEAR WT
3 1105829 RETAINER
4 1115007 SPRING DRUM CLU
USE WITH REF 22
4 1117557 SPRING, USED ON
DRUM GEAR WITH OLD
STYLE RIVETED HUB
1117555 DRUM ASSM CAGE
ORDER REF 45 WT
6 1110597 MAIN SPRING ASM
6 ORDER REF 45 WT
7 1117554 SHAFT DECEL
8 1117476 COLLAR DECEL
9 1117475 BEARING DECEL
10 1189392 HUB DECEL L-2
SEE NOTE REF 16
11 1117571 CLAMP DECEL
12 1117557 SPRING CARR RET
13 1117568 CAM ARM C/RET
14 1117699 SPRING CAM ARM
15 0063324 SCREW TENSION

-

TENSION TAPES-STANDARD
17 1071211 TAPE 13IN-BLACK
17 1073033 TAPE 17IN-RED
17 1073034 TAPE 20IN-WHITE
17 1073035 TAPE 24IN-BLUE
17 1073036 TAPE 30IN GREEN
17 6507747 13 BLACK W/STUD WT
17 6507748 17" RED W/STUD WT
17 6507749 20"WHITE W/STUD WT

-

18 1090049 LOCKWASHER
18 0062031 WASHER USE WITH
STUD PN 1110106 REF 41
18 6527209 WASHER WT
19 1090037 NUT PULLEY SCW 96
19 0007341 NUT,USE WITH PN
1110106, STUD REF 41
19 1090037 NUT, PULLEY SCR WT
20 1115936 PULLEY CARR TEN
20 1191493 PULLEY, NEW LVL
FOR TAPPED MAIN FRAME
20 1000540 PULLEY USE WITH
21 1110106 SCREW OLD STYLE
PULLEY USE NUT PN
0007341
21 1115939 SCREW TAPE PUL
21 1191492 STUD NEW LEVEL
FOR TAPPED MAIN FRAME
21 6507521 SCREW OLD LEVEL WT
TO USE WITH NUT

43 0056722 LOCKWASHER 97

TENSION TAPES 1/32&1/36P
44 1115969 13IN BLACK
USED ON ET BELOW
SN 8406600
44 1231080 13 IN BLACK
USED ON ET ABOVE
SN 8406600
44 1231080 13" BLACK 1/32- WT
1/36 FOR EXEC ABOVE
GERMAN S/N 684100
44 1115970 17 IN RED
44 1115971 20 IN WHITE

-

TENSION TAPES 1/45P
13"BLACK OBSOLETE. USE 17"
RED. FOR PROPER OPERATION
WRAP MORE TAPE AROUND
MAINSPRING.
44 1104235 13&17 IN RED
44 1104236 20 IN WHITE
44 1104234 13" BLACK 1/45 WT
44 6507900 13" BLK W/STUD WT
44 6507901 17" RED W/STUD WT
44 6507902 20"WHITE W/STUD WT
45 1117576 DECELERATOR ASM
45 1190712 DECELERATOR ASM
SHORT MAINSPRING FOR
13 & 17 IN EXEC
ABOVE SN 8389567
46 1108174 CLIP SAFETY
47 1091504 WASHER USE ON
ET BELOW SN 2536505
STD & 2237773 EXEC
50 OBS ORDER REF 1
51 OBS ORDER REF 1
52 OBS ORDER REF 1
54 1189395 BEARING L-2 SEE
NOTE REF 16
55 0257968 SCREW SET L-2
NOTE: IF REPLACEMENT OF
OLD STYLE DECELERATOR
PARTS IS NECESSARY ORDER
ASM REF 45.

06-ESCAPEMENT

1 1070063 UNIVERSAL BAR
ALSO ORDER PN 1155058
& PN 1070307 FOR EXECS
BELOW S/N 8302261
2 1019264 SUPPORT U-BAR
3 1090047 WASHER U-BAR LH

3 0045690 WASHER U-BAR RH 13
THIN WASHER GOES ON
THE RIGHT SIDE ONLY
4 1074048 SCREW U-BAR SUP
5 1091243 WASHER U-BAR
7 1155051 SCREW SEMS
7 1072684 SCREW, SEMS WT
8 1108610 PLATE ADJ STD &
ON MACHS BELOW 8302261
8 1155058 PLATE ADJ EXEC WT
ABOVE S/N 8302261 AND WHEN
REF 1 IS REPLACED ON MC'S
BELOW 8302261.
9 1090472 WASHER
10 1100951 SCREW U-BAR ADJ
11 1070020 CLEVIS PIN ADJ 95
11 ORDER REF 12 WT
12 1070307 LINK,ESCAPMNT D
12 1000223 LINK,ESCAPMNT C 95
USE WITH REF 1
12 1190603 LINK & CLEVIS, WT
ESCAPE TRIP
14 1091508 SPACER
15 1090799 SCREW

-

RACKS-RUBBER MOUNTED
16 1115961 13IN 62/5P
16 1115962 13IN 8P
16 1115963 13IN 9P
16 1115964 13IN 10P
16 1116054 13IN 11P
16 1115965 13IN 12P
16 1115966 13IN 14P
16 1116205 17IN 6 2/5P
16 1116206 17IN 8P
16 1116207 17IN 9P
16 1116208 17IN 10P
16 1116056 17IN 11P
16 1116209 17IN 12P
16 1116210 17IN 14P

-

RACKS-SOLID MOUNTED
BY PITCH

-

16 1115537 6 2/5P 13IN,
20IN-LH, 24IN-LH
16 1117074 6 2/5P 17IN
16 1115549 6 2/5P 20IN-RH
16 1115555 6 2/5P 24IN-RH
16 1115538 8P 13IN,
20IN-LH
16 1117084 8P 17IN
16 1115539 9P 13IN,
20IN-LH, 24IN-LH

16 1117085 9P 17IN
16 1115551 9P 20IN-RH
16 1115556 9P 24IN-RH
16 1115540 10P 13IN,
20IN-LH, 24IN-LH, 30IN-LH
16 1117086 10P 17IN
16 1115552 10P 20IN-RH
16 1115557 10P 24IN-RH
16 1115560 10P 30IN RH
16 1116053 11P 13IN,
20IN-LH
16 1117073 11P 17IN
16 1116043 11P 20IN-RH
16 1115541 12P 13IN,
20IN-LH, 24IN-LH, 30IN-LH
16 1117087 12P 17IN
16 1115553 12P 20IN-RH
16 1115558 12P 24IN-RH
16 1115561 12P 30IN-RH
16 1115542 14P 13IN,
20IN-LH, 24IN-LH, 30IN-LH
16 1117088 14P 17IN
16 1115554 14P 20IN-RH
16 1115559 14P 24IN-RH
16 1115562 14P 30IN RH
16 1115538 13" 8P WT
16 1115539 13" 9P WT
16 1115540 13" 10P WT
16 1116053 13" 11P WT
16 1115542 13" 14P WT
16 1115537 20" 6 2/5P LH WT
16 1115550 20" 8P RH WT
16 1115539 20" 9P LH WT
16 6514642 20" 10P 1 PCE WT
16 6514643 20" 12P 1 PCE WT
16 1115537 24" 6 2/5P LH WT
16 1115541 24" 12P LH WT
16 1115540 30" 10P LH WT
16 1115541 30" 12P LH WT
16 1115542 30" 14P LH WT
17 1090139 PIN DOWEL
17 0257312 PIN 20-30IN RAC
18 0055901 LOCKWASHER
19 1117759 SCREW 13-17IN 14
CARRIAGES
19 1133787 SCREW 20-30IN
STD CARRIAGES
20 0150814 SPRING PAWL
8-9-10-11 & 12P ET'S
20 1090160 SPRING PAWL
6 2/5 & 14P ET'S
21 1117961 BRACKET ASM
8-9-10-11 & 12P ET'S
21 1117962 BRACKET ASM
6 2/5 & 14P ET'S

TYPEBAR TYPEWRITER C, D

21 1155178 BRACKET ASM
ABOVE S/N 2738977 FOR
[illegible] 11 & 14P ET'S
21 1155128 BRACKET ASM
ABOVE S/N 2738977 FOR
6 2/5 & 14P ET'S
[illegible] 1090395 PIN DOWEL ESCAP
2 1117618 SCREW PAWL BRKT
23 1117617 SCREW, ESCAPE WT
PAWL BRACKET
[illegible] 1090343 SPRING SPACER
[illegible] 0002300 SCREW PAWL BRKT
2 1115732 SCREW PAWL BRKT
FOR ET ABOVE SN [illegible]
STD & 2254103 EXEC
[illegible] 1118848 SNUBBER PLASTIC
[illegible] 1171053 [illegible] MOD D
[illegible] 1117611 LEVER ASM MOD C
[illegible] 0125552 SPRING GROUP LE
[illegible] 0186393 [illegible] LATCH ADJ
[illegible] 0125145 WASHER
[illegible] 1077710 SPRING PAWL
[illegible] 0147297 [illegible]
[illegible] 2175670 [illegible] USED
ON EXEC ABOVE SN
8404618
[illegible] 1074057 PIN ESCP PAWL
[illegible] 107972[illegible] PAWL 1/32P
[illegible] 1074058 [illegible] PAWL 1/36P
[illegible] 1093767 STOP PAWL 1/45P

ESCAPEMENT [illegible]
[illegible] 1079911 [illegible]
[illegible] 1074061 [illegible]
[illegible] 1093751 [illegible]
[illegible] 1079912 [illegible]
[illegible] 1074082 [illegible]
[illegible] 1079913 [illegible]
[illegible] 1074083 [illegible]
[illegible] 1093753 [illegible]
[illegible] 1079914 [illegible]
[illegible] 1074084 [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] 1074085 [illegible]
[illegible] 1093755 [illegible]
[illegible] 1079916 [illegible]
[illegible] 1074086 [illegible]
[illegible] 1093756 [illegible]
[illegible] 1079917 [illegible]
[illegible] 1074087 [illegible]
[illegible] 1093757 [illegible]
[illegible] 1079918 [illegible]

53 1074088 #8 1/36 P
53 1093758 #8 1/45 P

NOTE SEE REF 110 FOR ABA ET
[illegible] 0186393 SCREW 93
[illegible] 1076788 SCREW DOWEL
[illegible] 0186393 SCREW SPRING BR 90
1079899 BRACKET SPRING
[illegible] 1090657 WASHER
[illegible] 1071996 STUD PAWL ALIGN
[illegible] 1105785 LEVER GROUPING
[illegible] 1072079 LEVER PAWL ALIG
[illegible] 1078469 SCREW GROUP CON
[illegible] 1107958 CONE PAWL GROUP
[illegible] 1091504 WASHER, FOR ET
BELOW SN 2568910
[illegible] 1117491 LEVER PAWL REL
1090222 WASHER
[illegible] 1090268 NUT
1117945 PAWL BLOCK, ESC
MODEL-C
[illegible] 1117945 BLOCK, E[illegible] PAWL WT
/32,1/36,1/45P
MODEL C & D BEL W
S/N 60800
1155066 PAWL BLOCK, ESC
[illegible]
[illegible] SCREW ADJ PLATE
[illegible] PLATE TAB ADJ
[illegible] SCREW TAB INTER
1105777 INTERLOCK TAB
1105778 SPACER
1105775 STUD GROUP LEV
[illegible] 1105774 LEVER AUT GROU
[illegible] 1105776 SPACER AUTO GRP
1090037 NUT
[illegible] 1190356 WASHER
[illegible] 1078577 STUD
110 072 PLATE ADJ TAB H
[illegible] SCREW MOUNTING
[illegible] REW M[illegible]
1117955 SCREW ESCAPE
PWL BLOCK MOUNTING
1090000 SCREW,ECCENTRIC WT
PAWL BLOCK MOUNTING
[illegible] 1077370 STUD ESC TRIP
[illegible] 1104400 LEVER ESCP TRIP
[illegible] 1091199 WASHER TRIP LEV
[illegible] 1073060 SPACER TRIP LEV
92 0186393 SCREW
94 1109643 ARM B/S GROUPING
95 1071687 SPRING BACKSPACE 12
INTERLOCK 1/32 & 1/36P
96 1105780 LEVER GROUPING
1/32 & 1/36P

96 1093725 LEVER GRP 1/45P

ESCAPEMENT RACKS
97 1231075 *1* 13 IN 1/32P
97 1231076 *1* 13 IN 1/36P
[illegible] 1115606 13 IN 1/45P
97 1115607 17 IN 1/32P
[illegible] 1115608 17 IN 1/36P
[illegible] 1115609 17 IN 1/45P
[illegible] 1115610 20 IN 1/32P
[illegible] 1115611 20 IN 1/36P
[illegible] 1115612 20 IN 1/45P

NOTE SEE REF 110 FOR
ABA RACKS
[illegible] 1275152 13" 1/32P B/M
[illegible] 1275153 13" 1/36P B/M
[illegible] 1090845 SCREW MOUNTING
[illegible] 0731626 SCREW, SELF-TAP
USED ON NEW STYLE 13"
EXEC ESC RACK
99 1106201 ROLL PIN
[illegible] 1090139 DOWEL PIN
[illegible] 1155064 STUD
[illegible] 1091299 STUD, GRP LTCH WT
[illegible] 1109872 LEVER LATCH REL
[illegible] 1190680 LEVER LATCH REL
ABOVE SN 8320242
[illegible] 1078578 SPACER LATCH RE
[illegible] 1190681 SPACER LATCH RE
ABOVE SN 8320242
[illegible] 1100071 LEVER GRP LATCH
[illegible] 0166621 SPRING
1077799 .010 SHIM

ESCAPEMENT PAWL BRACKET ASM
[illegible] 1/32P ORDER REF 326
106 1/36P ORDER REF 326
106 1274812 *2* 1/45P C&D

[illegible] ESCAPEMENT PAWL SETS
109 [illegible]
109 [illegible] 1/36 P
109 1270780 1/45 P

SELECTED ESCAPEMENT RACK,
AND PAWLS FOR ABA MACHINES.
110 1263845 13IN 1/32P RACK
110 1115607 17IN 1/32P RACK
110 1265897 20IN 1/32P RACK
110 1263735 #1 1/32P PAWL
110 1263736 #2 1/32P PAWL
110 1263737 #3 1/32P PAWL
110 1263738 #4 1/32P PAWL
110 1263739 #5 1/32P PAWL
110 1263740 #6 1/32 P PAWL
110 1263741 #7 1/32 P PAWL
110 1263742 #8 1/32 P

111 1268408 B/M TO CONVERT
MOD-C TAB MOUNT TO D
213 OBSOLETE
213 1190589 WASHER WT
214 1100996 ECCENTRIC, PAWL
BLOCK MOUNTING
300 1141062 SPRING
302 1171138 SCREW ADJ L-1
302 1190482 SCREW ADJ L-2
SINGLE HOLE MOUNTING
303 1171052 LEVER ADJ L-1
303 1190481 LEVER ADJ L-2
SINGLE HOLE MOUNTING
303 1190481 LEV. HALF SPACE WT
ADJ GERMAN PRODUCTION
ABOVE STD.26300

MOD-D *3* ESC PAWL BRKT ASM
[illegible] 1191076 6 2/5P
[illegible] 1191077 8 P
[illegible] 1191078 9 P
[illegible] 1191079 10 P
[illegible] 1191080 11 P
[illegible] 1191081 12 P
[illegible] 1191082 14 P

[illegible] 1074242 SPRING 12
[illegible] 1171860 BUTTON HALF-
SPACE ACCENT GRAY
306 1171850 BUTTON HALF
SPACE CHARCOAL GRAY
306 1171870 BUTTON HALF
SPACE DARK BLUE
306 1171419 BUTTON, HALF WT
SPACE ACCENT GRAY
1171408 BUTTON, HALF WT
SPACE CHARCOAL GRAY
[illegible] 1171430 BUTTON, HALF WT
SPACE DARK BLUE
[illegible] 1117883 CLEVIS 9[illegible]
[illegible] 1171050 LINK ASM HALF'S
[illegible] 1190634 LINK ASM HALF'S WT
[illegible] 1171198 BRACKET SPRING
311 1134948 SPRING
312 1117896 SUPPORT RACK
31[illegible] 1154344 SOUND DEADENER
[illegible] 1231163 PAWL BLOCK ASM,

TYPEBAR TYPEWRITER C, D

1/32P SIMPLIFIED
125 1231164 PAWL BLOCK ASM,
1/36P SIMPLIFIED
126 1275650 FI B/M 1/32P
MOD C ORDER SCREW P/N
1231299
126 1275651 FI B/M 1/36P
MOD C ORDER SCREW P/N
1231299
127 0264641 C-CLIP 92
128 1071687 SPRING 12
129 1090550 NUT 96
130 2175670 C-CLIP 92
131 1231136 LEVER, INTRMED
PAWL RELEASE
132 1231138 LVR, PAWL ALIGN
133 1231143 LVR, PAWL REL
& GROUPING
134 1231145 ECC, GROUPING
LEVER
135 1231146 PIN, GROUP LVR
136 1231151 BLOCK, ESC
137 1231158 AUTO GROUP LINK

-

1 NEW STYLE RACK
MOUNTED
WITH SELF TAPPING SCREWS.
TO REPLACE ESC RACK ON
MOD-D BELOW S/N 8406600 &
ALL MOD-C'S,ORDER F1 B/M
1275152 1/32P OR 1275153
1/36P

-

2 WHEN INSTALLING A
PAWL
BRKT ASM ON MC'S BELOW S/N
8366094 ORDER REF 085 &
MECH 02,REF 26 ON ALL
MOD-C'S. ALSO ORDER
REF 111

-

3 WHEN REPLACING ON
MC'S
BELOW S/N 6230088 ALSO
ORDER REF 302 & 303

07 EXEC ESCPMNT CNTRL

1 1071927 SUPPORT SEL BAR
2 1077260 BAIL SELECTOR
2 1191479 *1* BAIL,3 UNIT
NEW STYLE

-

MODEL C SELECTOR BARS,
3 1071911 U/C 2, L/C-3
3 1071912 U/C 2, L/C-4
3 1071913 U/C-2, L/C-5
3 1071914 U/C-3, L/C-2
3 1071915 U/C-3, L/C-3
3 1071916 U/C-3, L/C-4
3 1071917 U/C-3, L/C 5
3 1071918 U/C-4, L/C-2
3 1071919 U/C-4, L/C-3
3 1071920 U/C-4, L/C-4
3 1071921 U/C-4, L/C-5
3 1071922 U/C-5, L/C 2
3 1071923 U/C-5, L/C-3
3 1071924 U/C 5, L/C-4
3 1071925 U/C-5, L/C-5

-

4 1090164 SPRING SEL BAR
5 1071909 SUPPORT SEL BAR
6 0038281 SCREW MTNG PLAT
7 1077261 *1* PLATE BAIL
8 1090604 SCREW BAIL CONT
9 1090037 NUT BAIL CONTRO 96
10 1078325 SHAFT ASM BAIL
11 1070020 CLEVIS PIN ADJ 95
12 1071902 LINK ASM BAIL C
12 1190605 LINK ASM BAIL WT
CONT SHAFT
14 1073682 BRACKET BELLCRA
15 1090524 SCREW GUIDE BRA
16 1110467 LINK INTPSR CON
16 1190613 LINK, INTERPOS WT
CONNECT
17 0025282 RETAINER C-CLIP 12
24 1071926 GUIDE SEL BAR
25 1110468 LINK INTPSR CON
25 1190614 LINK INTPSR CON WT
26 1110469 LINK INTPSR CON
26 1190615 LINK INTPSR CON WT
27 1071691 SPRING INTERPOS
28 0147297 RETAINER C-CLIP
29 0110956 SPRING BELLCRNK 31
30 1071981 SPACER BELLCRNK
32 1071983 BELLCRNK 3 UNIT
33 1071984 BELLCRNK 4 UNIT
34 1071985 BELLCRNK 5 UNIT
35 1072191 SPRING PIVOT
36 1072657 BASHFR 1 1/2
39 1104378 CAGE INTR 1/32P
39 1104388 CAGE INTR 1/36P
39 1104398 CAGE INTR 1/45P
40 1109670 SPR 4 & 5 UNIT
42 1117468 SPR 2 & 3 UNIT
44 0129649 SPRING EXPAND

-

INTERPOSERS
45 1104375 5-UNIT 1/32P
45 1104385 5-UNIT 1/36P
45 1104395 5-UNIT 1/45P
46 1104374 4 UNIT 1/32P
46 1104384 4-UNIT 1/36P
46 1104394 4-UNIT 1/45P
47 1104373 3-UNIT 1/32P
47 1104383 3-UNIT 1/36P
47 1104393 3 UNIT 1/45P
48 1104372 2 UNIT 1/32P
48 1104382 2-UNIT 1/36P
48 1104392 2 UNIT 1/45P
49 1104371 EXPAND-1/32P
49 1104381 EXPAND-1/36P
49 1104391 EXPAND-1/45P

-

50 1104397 BUSHING 1/45P
50 1104377 BUSHING 1/32P
50 1104387 BUSHING 1/36P
51 1104402 STUD EXPAND CAM
51 6514086 STUD EXPAND CAM WT
52 1104389 CAM EXPAND
53 1116312 WASHER CAM STUD
54 0056722 WASHER CAM 97
56 1115182 LINK, EXPAND C
56 1191121 LINK
56 1190642 LINK EXP MOD D WT
58 1110529 CLEVIS PIN ADJ 95

-

MOD-C EXPAND BUTTONS
59 1117718 TAN CARB-RIBBON
59 1115879 BLUE CARB RIB
59 1117721 TAN FAB-RIBBON
59 1115881 BLUE FAB-RIBBON
59 1118914 BUTTON, EXPAND, WT
TAN, FABRIC RIBBON
59 1118932 BUTTON, EXPAND, WT
BLUE, FABRIC RIBBON

-

61 0063324 STUD SPR ANCHOR

-

B/M RAIL SUPPORT & INTERPOSR
ASSEMBLY, MODEL C
62 1261976 1/32 P
62 1261977 1/36P
62 1261978 1/45 P
62 SEE REF 215 WT

-

63 1071633 LINK INTER BLCR
BELOW SN 2019400
64 1117039 STOP 5-UNIT BAI

65 1266484 BRKT SPR ANCHOR
66 1117615 SHAFT SEL BAIL
67 0264641 C-CLIP 92
68 1117697 GUIDE SEL BAR
69 1117590 SPRING SEL BAR
70 1134851 SPRING INTPSR
RESTORING MOD-D
71 1090336 WASHFR
72 0166623 SPRING CAGE
RESTORING MOD-C
75 1190780 STUD SEL BAIL

MODEL D SELECTOR BARS
205 1171734 U/C 2, L/C-3
205 1171735 U/C 2, L/C-4
205 1171736 U/C 2, L/C-5
205 1171737 U/C 3, L/C-2
205 1171738 U/C 3, L/C-3
205 1171739 U/C 3, L/C-4
205 1171740 U/C-3, L/C-5
205 1171741 U/C-4, L/C-2
205 1171742 U/C-4, L/C-3
205 1171743 U/C-4, L/C-4
205 1171744 U/C-4, L/C-5
205 1171745 U/C-5, L/C-2
205 1171746 U/C-5, L/C-3
205 1171747 U/C-5, L/C-4
205 1171748 U/C-5, L/C-5

-

206 1171537 BRACKET, EXPAND WT

MOD-D EXPAND BUTTONS
206 1171882 ACCENT GRAY
206 1171876 CHARCOAL GRAY
206 1171888 DARK BLUE
206 1171416 BUTTON, EXPAND WT
ACCENT GRAY
206 1171405 BUTTON, EXPAND WT
CHARCOAL GRAY
206 1171427 BUTTON, EXPAND WT
DARK BLUE

-

207 1110529 CLEVIS 95
208 1171624 LINK EXP OPERAT
208 1191121 LINK,NEW STYLE
DIRECT CONNECTING ON
EXPC'S ABOVE S/N
8400624
208 1190642 LINK EXPAND WT
OPERAT NEW DIRECT
CONNECTING
209 1128079 LINK CONNECTING
210 1171621 BELLCRANK MOD D
211 OBSOLETE, ORDER

TYPEBAR TYPEWRITER C, D

NEW STYLE REF 208
213 1092125 C-CLIP 92
214 1171617 BUSHING 1/32P
214 1171618 BUSHING 1/36P
214 1171619 BUSHING 1/45P

B/M RAIL SUPPORT & INTERPOSR ASSEMBLY, MOD D *2*
215 1191096 1/32 P
215 1191097 1/36 P
215 1191098 1/45 P
-
216 1115019 SPG, OLD LEVEL 93
216 1134868 SPG, REST NEW LEVEL ABOVE S/N 8394240
-
1 REPLACE BOTH PLATES & MECH 07,REF 2,MECH 17 REF 214,217 REF 217,219 REF 356,219 REF 236,219 REF 355 ON MC'S BELOW S/N 8437059
-
2 EXPAND BELLCRANK & STUD HAVE BEEN ELIMINATED WHEN ORDERING B/M FOR MOD-D EXEC BELOW S/N 8400624,ALSO ORDER EXPAND LINK P/N 1190642

08 FRAMES

1 1115003 FRONT FRAME MODEL C EXEC
2 1115005 FRONT FRAME MODEL C STD
3 1090680 SCREW FRONT FRA
4 1190780 STUD SEL BAIL
5 1117291 STUD SWITCH IND
6 0004236 SCREW CAM STOP
7 1118219 STUD RIBBON VAN
8 1071459 SCREW SIDE FRAM
10 1090395 DOWEL SIDE FRAM
11 1115142 STUD SHIFT TOGG

SIDE FRAME, RH MOD C OBSOLETE
12 1171146 MOD D
13 1071326 BRKT RH LOCATER HOLE ON BRKT, L-1
13 1189494 BRKT RH LOCATER ON BRKT, L-2
13 OBS ORD REF 030 WT
15 1071325 BRKT LH LOCATER HOLE ON BRKT, L-1
15 1189495 BRKT LH LOCATER ON BRKT, L-2
15 OBS ORD REF 031 WT
16 1118260 STUD TRANSFER W
17 OBS O RDER REF 16
18 1115176 MODEL-C STUD
18 1171142 MODEL-D STUD

SIDE FRAME LH MOD-C OBSOLETE
19 1171147 MOD-D
20 1076967 STUD RIBBON CAM
21 1115183 STUD SHIFT TOGG
22 1117415 STUD ACTUATOR P
23 1115169 FRAME REAR US MOD-C EARLY D & MEXICAN
23 1190433 FRAME REAR MOD-D SOLID MOUNT
23 1115100 FRAME REAR SHFT MOUNT - C & EARLY D
23 1190432 FRAME REAR SOLID MOUNT SHAFT D
24 1117639 STUD TILT UP RH SEPERATE TRACK MOD-C
24 1154346 STUD TILT-UP RH MOULDED TRACK MOD-C
24 1154485 STUD TILT-UP RH FORMSCARRIER MOD-C
24 1171399 STUD TILT-UP RH MODEL D
25 1117640 STUD TULT UP LH SEPERATE TRACK MOD-C
25 1154345 STUD TILT-UP LH MOULDED TRACK MOD-C
25 1154486 STUD TILT-UP LH FORMSCARRIER MOD-C
25 1190426 STUD TILT-UP LH SOLID MOUNT MOD-D
25 1171398 STUD TILT UP LH MODEL D
25 1188090 STUD TILT-UP LH SOLID MOUNT FORMS-CARRIER MOD D USE WITH NUT P/N 221
25 6508774 STUD, TILT-UP LH C WT
25 6527129 STUD, TILT-UP LH D OLD LEV WT
25 6527379 STUD, TILT-UP LH DOUBLE INSULATION ABOVE STD S/N 270533 EXE S/N 660491 WT
26 1117647 STUD TILT-UP
26 1117596 STUD TILT-UP FORMSCARRIER MOD-C
26 6527997 STUD, TILT-UP, MOD WT
26 1117682 CLIP RH
26 OBS ORD REF 030 WT
27 1117683 CLIP LH
27 OBS ORD REF 031 WT
30 1189639 BRACKET ASM RH LOCATOR ON BRACKET
31 1189638 BRACKET ASM LH LOCATOR ON BRACKET
32 1171193 FRAME FRONT MOD D EXEC & EARLY STD
32 1190674 FRAME FRONT MOD D STD & EXEC NEW STYLE
32 SEE CODE 217 WT
REF 135
33 0058207 SCREW 35
34 1171397 TILT-UP LIFT
34 1117593 TILT UP LIFT WT
35 1190591 STUD TILT-UP LATCH MOD D
35 1190889 STUD TILT UP SOLID MOUNT MOD-D FORMSCARRIER
35 652799/ STUD, TILT UP, NEW LEVEL ORDER ALSO CODE 204 REF 238 WT
35 1171396 STUD, TILT-UP LATCH D WT
38 REFER ENCE ONLY

09-KYBD LOCK BELL

1 1072938 SPRING LOCK BAR
2 1077494 WIRE LOCK BAR
3 1115189 ROD LINELOCK AC
3 1190617 ROD LINELOCK AC WT
4 1095476 BAR LINELOCK MOD-C EARLY LEVEL
4 1117193 BAR LINELOCK MOD-C ABOVE SN 1611110 STD & 2120738 EXEC
4 1171196 BAR LINELOCK MOD D OLD LEVEL WT
5 1070020 CLEVIS PIN ADJ 95
6 1117452 BELLCRANK LINEL
7 1117460 LINK LINELOCK B
8 1092125 RETAINER C-CLIP 92
9 1106650 SPRING OPERATIN
10 1117448 ARM LINELOCK OP
11 1091647 SPRING LINELOCK MODEL C&D 93
11 1154195 SPRING LINELOCK BAR MODEL D WT
12 1077499 ANCHOR SPRING
13 1077488 LOCK CARR RETUR
14 1072703 SPRING LINELOCK MODEL C
15 1189155 BUSHING MOD C
16 1115926 SPACER BELL
16 1171196 BAR LINELOCK MOD-D EARLY LEVEL
16 1190378 BAR LINELOCK MOD-D NEW STYLE ABOVE SN 6170000 & 8317000
19 1190023 BUSHING RH
20 1190024 BEARING LH
23 0038353 SCREW BELL MOUN
26 1115400 BELL
26 1280331 BELL LOUD FOR ET BELOW SN 1445270 STD & 2079386 EXEC
26 1280712 BELL LOUD FOR ET ABOVE SN 1445270 STD & 2079386 EXEC
27 1095220 RIVET BELLCRANK
30 1115399 CLAPPER BELL
31 1098149 SPRING CLAPPER
32 1115927 STUD BELL CLAPP
33 1090037 NUT 96
34 1090199 WASHER
35 1093611 SCREW
36 1116969 LINELOCK CAM
37 0060489 C CLIP 92
38 1155041 BELLCRANK LINEL
39 1155042 STUD MOUNTING

40 SEE NOTE BELOW WHEN REPLACEMENT OF OBSOLETE PARTS IS NECESSARY, USE REF 16-26-25-30-31&32. FILE A NOTCH IN THE RIGHT HAND END COVER TO PROVIDE CLEARANCE FOR THE BELL CLAPPER ON C/R.
-
52 1098149 SPRING BELL CLA
53 1155173 BELL CLAPPER
55 1189496 SCREW SELF TAPP

TYPEBAR TYPEWRITER C, D

10 MARGIN

1 1117689 KYBTTN TAN
1 1115861 KYBTTN BLUE- C
1 1117546 KEYLEVER RELEAS
B4 & 86 CHARACTER
2 1117547 KEYLEVER RELEAS
88 CHARACTER
3 1105717 SCREW MARGIN RE
4 1090550 NUT MARGIN RACK 96
1102081 WASHER STOP P
5 1116147 FINAL STOP
6 1072684 SCREW STOP ECC
7 1116013 SCREW BRACKET
8 1090240 WASHER MAR IN R
9 1115748 SPRING ST P MAR

MARGIN RACKS
13 1115[illegible] 13IN 62/5P
13 1115[illegible] 13IN 8P
13 1115[illegible] 13IN 9P
13 1115[illegible] 13IN 10P
13 1116038 13IN 11P
13 1115510 13IN 12P
13 1115511 13IN 14P
13 1115513 13IN 62/5P
13 1115514 17IN 8P
13 1115515 17IN 9P
13 1115516 17IN 10P
13 1116039 17IN 11P
13 1115517 17IN 12P
13 1115518 17IN 14P
13 1115521 20IN 62/5P
13 1115521 20IN 8P
13 1115522 20IN 9P
13 1115523 20IN 10P
13 1116040 20IN 11P
13 1115524 20IN 12P
13 1115525 20IN 14P
13 1115527 24IN 62/5P
13 1115528 24IN 9P
13 1115529 24IN 10P
13 1115530 24IN 12P
13 1115531 24IN 14P
13 1115532 30IN 10P
13 1115533 30IN 12P
13 1115534 30IN 14P
13 1115507 13IN 1/32P
13 1115508 13IN 1/36P
13 1115512 13IN 1/45P
13 1115514 17IN 1/32P
13 1115515 17IN 1/36P
13 1115519 17IN 1/45P

13 1115521 20IN 1/32P
13 1115522 20IN 1/36P
13 1115526 20IN 1/45P

14 1070020 CLEVIS PIN ADJ
15 1093722 LINK SET LEVER
16 1190610 LINK, MARG SET 81
LEVER
16 1115566 LEVER MAR RESET
17 1090037 NUT MARGIN RES 96
18 1115862 KYBTTN BLUE- C
18 1117690 KYBTTN TAN -C
19 1115573 STUD RESET LVR
20 0150047 SPRING 98
21 1115572 BRACKET SET
22 1115569 ARM ASSEMBLY

LH *1* MULTI TOOTH
MARGIN STOPS
23 1190305 8 THRU 12 PITCH
STAMP CODE O
23 1190306 14 PITCH, STAMP
CODE
23 1190307 6 2/5, 1/32,
1/36 & 1/45 PITCH
STAMP CODE 2

LH *2* MULTI-TOOTH
SLIDERS
24 1190296 6 2/5P CODE-6L
24 1190297 8-1132P CODE 8L
24 1190298 9&1/36P CODE 9L
24 1190299 10P CODE 10L
24 1190300 11P CODE 11L
24 1190301 12P CODE 12L
24 1190302 14P CODE 14L
24 1190303 1/45P CODE 45L

RH *2* MULTI-TOOTH
SLIDERS
24 1190381 62/5P CODE-6R
24 1190382 8-1/32P CODE-8R
24 1190383 9-1/36P CODE 9R
24 1190384 10P CODE 10R
24 1190385 11P CODE-11R
24 1190386 12P CODE 12R
24 1190387 14P CODE-14R
24 1190388 1/45 CODE 45R

24 1115590 SINGLE PIN
SLIDER
26
RH *1* MULTI-TOOTH STOP
EXEC.
26 1190390 1/32-1/36-1/45P
CODE BLANK

RH *1* MULTI TOOTH STOP
STD.
26 1190389 62/5-11-12P
CODE-BLANK
27 1190391 10-14P CODE-1
27 1190392 8 9P CODE-8

MARGIN SET BUTTONS MOD-D
100 1171842 CHARCOAL GREY
1 1171852 ACCENT GREY
1 1171862 DARK BLUE
1 1171400 BUTTON,MARG SET .T
CHARCOAL GRAY
1 1171411 BUTTON,MARG SET .T
ACCENT GRAY
100 1171422 BUTTON,MARG SET .T
DARK BLUE

1 1190408 LINK MARGIN SET
ONE PIECE NEW STYLE
103 1171595 MARGIN SET LINK
CLEVIS TYPE
104 0257982 C-CLIP 92
105 1171598 BELLCRANK MARGI
106 1117488 LINK MARGIN SET

MARGIN REL BUTTON MOD-D
108 1171851 CHARCOAL GRAY
108 1171861 ACCENT GRAY
108 1171871 DARK BLUE
108 1171409 BUTTON,MARG REL .T
CHARCOAL GRAY
108 1171420 BUTTON,MARG REL .T
ACCENT GRAY
108 1171431 BUTTON,MARG REL .T
DARK BLUE

109 1171551 LINK MARGIN REL
109 1190638 LINK MARGIN REL .T
110 1171554 BELLCR MAR REL
116 1115019 SPRING BUTTON 93

1 WHEN CONVERTING
TO A
MULTI TOOTH SLIDER MECH
ORDER THE CORRESPONDING
STOP & SLIDER TOGETHER
AS NEEDED

2 WHEN REPLACING
OLD STYLE
STOP, IT IS NECESSARY TO
REPLACE BOTH THE STOP &
THE SLIDER WITH THE NEW
STYLE

11 MOTOR DRIVE

1 0060488 C CLIP MODEL C
1 1189316 C CLIP MODEL D
1 0257982 RETAINER,C-CLIP WT
2 1269444 CLAMP MOTOR
3 1117350 INDICTOR SWITCH
4 OBSOL ETE - ORDER
REF 118
4 ORDER REF 405 WT
5 1261096 INSULATION CAP
6 1289618 INSULATOR CAPAC WT
MEXICAN PRODUCTION
7 1124799 CONNECTR YELLOW 99
8 1110529 CLEVIS SWITCH O 95
9 1261096 INSULATOR

CAPACITORS
10 5252805 4MFD-USE WITH
ALL 60HZ SOLID MNT &
RING MNT MOTORS
10 0951918 6MFD-USE WITH
ALL 25 HZ MOTORS
10 5252848 3MFD USE WITH
ALL 42, 45, 50HZ MOTORS
AND 60HZ SHAFT MOUNTED
MOTORS.
10 5252804 CAPACITOR, 2MFD WT
USE W/ 150 & 230V 60 CPS
MOTOR
10 5281732 CAPACITOR WT
1,5 MFD, 220V
MEXICAN PRODUCTION
11 1107027 BRKT 2-3-4 MFD
11 1115206 BRKT 6 MFD
12 1117598 8' DETACHABLE
12 1191838 *1* 8' SOLID
12 1191839 *1* 13' SOLID
12 6507010 CORD, 3 COND WT
GERMAN SCHUKO PLUG
12 2080103 CORD, 3 COND WT
FRANCE & BELGIUM
12 1191959 13" DEC TAB WT
12 1191958 CORD 2 COND WT
FLAT PRONGS
12 5281608 CORD 2 COND WT

TYPEBAR TYPEWRITER C, D

ROUND PRONGS
MEXICAN PRODUCTION
13 1072684 SCREW SUPPORT B
14 1073025 SCREW MOUNT BKT
15 1090254 WASHER MOTOR MO
16 1173356 SHIELD
17 1260156 MOUNT R&M MOTOR
17 1190434 MOUNT SOLID
MOUNTED MOTOR (NOTCHED)
17 1261760 RING MTG GE MTR
18 1115175 BRACKET MOTOR M
19 1108514 BRACKET RING RH
20 1108512 CLAMP RING
20 6507075 CLAMP RING WT
21 0003960 NUT MOTOR MOUNT
22 0076574 WASHER MOTOR MO
23 0038686 STUD USE NUT
23 1115923 STUD, USED WITH
THREADED MOUNT BRKT
24 1108513 BRACKET RING LH
25 1091518 .010 WASHER
26 0045709 WASHER MOTOR AD
27 0012132 SCREW,MOTOR ADJ
27 1125068 STUD MOTOR ADJ
PRIOR TO TILT UP
27 1115923 SCREW LOWER MTG
SHAFT MOUNT MOTOR
27 1117593 STUD MOTOR ADJ WT
28 0738378 SCREW, SELF
THREADING
28 1177076 SCREW WT
29 0112055 SCREW MOTOR PUL
30 1118797 PULLEY 14 TOOTH
30 1118798 PULLEY 15 TOOTH
31 1100536 PULLEY 14-16 TH

DRIVE BELTS
31 1100435 GREEN 60HZ & DC
31 1100630 YELLOW 25-50HZ
AS REQUIRED BY TYPE
31 1100540 WHITE 25 50HZ
AS REQUIRED BY TYPE
31 1100539 BELT,DRIVE-RED- WT
25 TO 50 CPS MOTORS AS
REQUIRED BY TYPESTYLE

RING & SHAFT MOUNTED MOTOR
INTERMEDIATE PULLEYS
32 1100552 PULLEY 60HZ &DC
32 1100543 PULLEY 25 &50HZ
32 1100544 PULLEY 45HZ
32 1100548 PULLEY 42HZ
-

SOLID MOUNTED MOTOR
INTERMEDIATE PULLEYS
32 1190805 PULLEY 45HZ
32 1190806 PULLEY 60HZ &DC
32 1190807 PULLEY 25&50 HZ
32 6527930 PULLEY,INTERMED AI
25 & 50 CPS

33 1100436 BELT DRIVEN
34 1190700 SCREW
35 1118299 PULLEY,FABRIC
RIBBON EARLY LEVEL
35 1117827 PULLEY,CARBON
RIB & FAB POS DRIVE
35 6507064 PULLEY, FAB RIB WT
FORMER STYLE
35 6507065 PULLEY,CARB RIB WT
& POSITIVE DR FABRIC
36 1190702 BEARING LH NEW
STYLE ORDER THREE OF
REF 34,SCREW, WHEN
REPLACING OLD STYLE
METAL BEARING
40 1078497 WASHER POWER RO
41 1117828 ROLL POWER
41 6503835 ROLL, POWER WT
42 1078493 BEARING POWER R
43 1078491 RETAINER RH
44 1090968 SCREW BEARING R
46 1115274 NUT EARLY LEVEL
47 1190428 NUT SOLID MOUNT
MOTOR NEW STYLE
48 0045709 SPACER CARB RIB
48 1190427 SPACER FAB RIBB
&SOLID MNT MOTOR
49 1106172 WASHER PULLEY
50 1117099 SHAFT INTERMEDI
51 1263006 CLIP R&M MOTOR
52 1132799 WIRE GROUND
52 6508545 WIRE, GROUND, WT
LONG
-
SOLID MOUNTED MOTORS
53 1231180 115V 60HZ SHAD
ED POLE W/MOUNTS
53 1190573 115V 60HZ 3 IN WT
INCLUDING RUBBER MOUNTS
3 1010921 115V 60HZ 3"
CAP START. ALSO ORDER 2
MOUNTS P/N 1190434.
53 1190574 230V 60HZ WITH
RUBBER MOUNTS
-
RING MOUNTED MOTORS
53 1231181 115V 60HZ SHAD-
ED POLE W/MOUNTS
53 1110742 230V 60HZ WITH
RUBBER MOUNTS
53 5281726 MOTOR, 220V WT
50 CPS MEXICAN PRODUCTION

SHAFT MOUNTED MOTORS
53 1095226 100V 50HZ
53 1071797 115V 25HZ
53 1071795 115V 50HZ
53 1077838 65V 60 CPS WT
53 1073280 130V 50HZ
53 1077126 150V 60HZ
53 1073281 150V 50HZ
53 1078313 200V 50 CPS WT
53 1071796 230V 50HZ
53 1071798 230V 25 CPS AI
53 1073282 250V 50HZ
53 1095025 125V 45HZ
53 1095027 115V 42HZ
53 1100038 65VDC
53 1100036 115VDC
53 1100040 200VDC
53 1100039 130VDC
53 1100037 230VDC, ALSO
ORDER REF 72.

MOTORS NOT LISTED-SER ONLY

54 1117586 CLAMP CORD
55 0063324 SCREW CORD CLAM
56 0038262 SCREW RING CLAM 1
57 0150209 LOCKWASHER
58 1115923 SCREW MTR ADJUS
60 0002300 SCREW CORD CLAM
61 0031641 CLAMP CORD LIFT
PLATEN
61 0075944 CLAMP CORD
62 1118345 CLIP GROUND GE
63 1110759 BRACKET RING CL
63 6508849 BRACKET RING CL WT
64 0038364 SCREW BRACKET
65 1263726 CORD 8FT DETACH
3 CONDUCTOR
66 1117899 INSULATOR
71 1117672 CLAMP MOTOR LH
71 1117673 CLAMP MOTOR RH
72 1116170 TUBING VINYL
74 1117942 CLAMP CORD
77 1076795 STUD LOWER MOUN
SOLID SHAFT MOUNTING
78 1071938 MOUNT LOWER MOT
79 0060488 RETAINER C-CLIP
79 0257700 RETAINER C CLIP WT
80 0002899 NUT MOTOR SCREW

81 OBSOLETE
81 1090873 LOCKWASHER, WT
MOTOR SCREW
82 1079945 SHAFT MOUNTING
83 1071937 MOUNT UPPER TWO
REQUIRED
85 0000092 SCREW FUSE HOLD
86 0103372 NUT FUSE HOLDER 96
87 1077401 TUBING INSULATI
88 1260063 BRUSH & SPRING
89 1260061 CAP BRUSH

FUSETRONS
90 0078999 .5 AMP 130V DC
90 0053436 .2 AMP 230V DC
90 0078998 .3 AMP 200V DC
90 0078952 .8 AMP 065V DC
90 1099517 .4 AMP 115V DC WT
-

MOTOR CONVERSION B/M
MODELS C & EARLY LEVEL D
92 1274461 115V DC TO 115V
50HZ AC
92 1274460 115 VDC TO 115 WT
VAC 60 HZ
92 1274462 115V 60HZ AC TO
115V 50HZ
92 1274292 115V DC TO 115V
60HZ AC
92 1274463 115V 60HZ SP TO
115V 60HZ CAP START

B/M MOTOR CONVERSION
MODEL D ABOVE S/N
6235725 STD AND S/N
8343288 EXEC
92 1275126 115V DC TO 115V
50 HZ AC
92 1275127 115V 60 HZ TO WT
115V DC
92 1275128 115V DC TO 115V WT
50 HZ
92 1275129 115V 60HZ TO
92 1275130 115V 60HZ SP TO
115V 60HZ CAP START

B/M'S NOT LISTED-SER ONLY

-
LINE CORD 3 CONDUCTOR
93 1117594 8FT DETACHABLE
93 1117643 8FT NON-DETACH
94 1117595 8' DETACHABLE

TYPEBAR TYPEWRITER C, D

94 1117642 8' SOLID
94 1191996 8' DEC TAB
94 1117319 13' SOLID
94 1191997 13' DEC TAB
95 1264738 CLIP LINE CORD DIE CAST FRAME
95 1115935 CLIP LINE CORD STEEL FRAME
96 1078649 SPACER FOR 230V 60HZ ONLY
97 1117046 HUB ASSEMBLY
98 1141504 SPACER NYLON
99 1072703 SPRING PAWL
100 1141501 PAWL CLUTCH
101 1073418 RETAINER C-CLIP 92
102 1175107 SCREW 90
103 1117056 COLLAR
104 1117042 PULLY 14 TOOTH
104 1117048 PULLEY 15 TOOTH
105 1117176 SET SCREW
106 1117548 WASHER SPRING
108 1159913 WIRE TIE 99
110 1117958 RETAINER LINE CORD DECIMAL TAB
111 0025627 SCREW DEC TAB 15
113 1090731 LOCKWASHER
114 1280523 B/M 14 TOOTH GOLD PULLEY
114 1269635 B/M 15 TOOTH SILVER PULLEY
115 1154495 SWITCH TWO-POLE SLIDE ACTION
115 1175205 SWITCH TWO-POLE TOGGLE ACTION
115 1268619 SWITCH B/M-USE FOR DEC TAB & EARLY LEVEL MOD C-CONTAINS TOGGLE SWITCH,CLAMP AND EXTENDED LEADS-USE WIRE NUTS REF 06 AS REQUIRED
115 1072088 SWITCH L-1
115 6507950 SWITCH, FORMER LEVEL WT
115 1202781 SWITCH L-1 DECIMAL TAB US & MEXICAN PRODUCTION WT
116 1154198 SPRING SWITH LE
116 1190878 SPRING SWITCH LEVER DEC TAB
117 1154199 LINK THREADED, USE ON 2-POLE SWITCH
117 1117348 LINK USE ON L-1
117 1231565 LINK 5", UNIV
117 1231566 LINK 3", UNIV
117 6508768 LINK, SWITCH WT
LVR MOD C
117 6527818 LINK, SWITCH WT
LVR MOD D

LINECORDS ALL MACHINES
118 1287286 B/M 2WIRE 8FT
118 1287287 B/M 2WIRE 13FT
118 1287288 B/M 3WIRE 8FT
118 1287289 B/M 3WIRE 13FT

119 1190636 RETAINER SWITCH DECIMAL TAB
120 SEE MECH 208
REF 23 FOR P/N
122 1188148 LINK 2-POLE MOD D DEC TAB
122 1154259 LINK 2-POLE MOD C NON-THREADED
122 1171048 LINK 2-POLE MOD D NON-THREADED
122 1190452 LINK MOD D WITH TORQUE LIMITER C/R
123 0056079 WASHER
125 1171602 INDICATOR MOD-D WITH DECAL
125 6527948 INDICATOR, WT
SWITCH LVR MOD D, I/O
126 1190797 DECAL OFF-ON C
126 1171394 DECAL OFF ON D
126 1171941 DECAL SYMBOL OFF/ON
128 0042027 SCREW
130 1154426 RETAINER CORD
130 PRE-S TRAIN RELIEF
130 1191992 RETAINER, CORD
130 STRAI N RELIEF
131 1171927 TUBING USE TWO
134 1171120 GUARD BELT
134 6527918 GUARD, BELT WT
136 1191445 SWITCH CLAMP 2-POLE
NOTE-WHEN CONVERTING LIFT PLATEN ET TO CAPACITOR MOTOR ORDER REFS 5,10,11,16,29,30 46,53,60,61,66, &131.

137 SEE MECH 08,
REF 23 FOR P/N
137 SEE CODE 208 WT
138 SEE MECH 08,
REF 23 FOR P/N
138 SEE CODE 208 WT
140 1190800 RETAINER
201 0004236 MOUNTING SCREW WT
202 0007341 NUT WT
204 0105047 WASHER WT
207 6506398 CORD 3 COND WT
207 6508206 CORD, 3 COND WT
DENMK
207 6508303 CORD, 3 COND WT
FRANCE & ITALY
207 6508178 CORD, 3 COND UK WT
208 2426210 PLUG 250V WT
208 ORDER AO CABLE WT
P/N 6509828
215 1268619 B/M,USE FOR ALL C-D WHICH REQUIRE TOGGLE ACTION SWITCH
215 6508402 GUARD CAP WT
220 0038364 SCREW WT
221 1110130 BRACKET WT
222 1077401 INSULATION TUBE WT
223 1077864 FUSE HOLDER ASM WT
225 6508682 LINE CORD, WT
3 COND GERMANY & SWEDEN
225 6508697 LINE CORD, WT
3 COND UK
225 6508882 LINE CORD, WT
3 COND FRANCE
225 6508934 LINE CORD, WT
3 COND SWITZERLAND
226 0012556 WASHER WT
227 6506828 SCREW,LINE CORD WT
228 6510600 SWITCH, BIPOLE WT
252 4120245 STUD WT
253 6509014 INSULATOR WT
254 0055726 SCREW WT
255 4120246 STUD WT
258 0010170 SCREW WT
259 6514234 TERMINAL WT
260 6508270 WASHER WT
261 OBSOLETE WT
262 6506722 NUT WT
400 0038686 SCREW WT
401 0257700 RETAINER,C CLIP WT
402 1090511 WASHER WT
403 1071937 MOUNTING, MOTOR WT
UPPER
404 1079945 SHAFT WT
405 6527863 CORD, 3 COND WT
GERMANY
405 6508934 CORD, 3 COND WT
SWITZERLAND
405 6510604 CORD, 3 COND WT
DENMARK
405 6526098 CORD, UK WT
405 6527866 CORD, 3 COND WT
FRANCE & ITALY
405 6509008 CORD, 3 COND WT
NETHERLANDS, SWEDEN & NORWAY
6528040 CORD, 3 COND WT
AUSTRALIA
6527920 CORD, 2 COND WT
DOUBLE IN
6520480 CORD,DOUBLE INS WT
NORWAY
1115175 BRACKET, MOTOR WT
MTG
6508849 BRACKET, MOTOR WT
SUPPORT
0076574 LOCKWASHER WT
0003960 NUT WT
6507013 FRAME, REAR WT
6507075 MOTOR, BRACKET WT
LH & RH
0018082 CLAMP, CABLE WT
0173193 CLAMP, CABLE WT
DC MOTOR
6508287 SCREW, METRIC WT
6508270 LOCKWASHER WT
0038350 SCREW WT
0055901 LOCKWASHER WT
6508545 JUMPER ASM,WIRE WT
1090254 WASHER WT
1091035 SCREW WT
6510615 GUARD, BI VOLT WT
MOD D
6508287 SCREW, METRIC WT
6510609 RELEAVE,BENDING WT
0055901 LOCKWASHER WT
1177334 SCREW
6509394 WIRE, FOR WT
CAPACITOR OR FUSE HOLDER
6510600 SWITCH WT
4118344 CAPACITOR WT
6527107 GUARD,CAP, WT
CAPACITOR
1117593 STUD, MOTOR WT
ADJUST
1090254 WASHER WT
1076795 STUD, MOTOR WT
ADJUST
1171938 MOUNTING, MOTOR WT
LOWER
1077401 INSULATOR, FUSE WT
UK & DC
0179946 HOLDER, FUSE WT
UK & DC
0128455 SWITCH, WT
BI VOLTAGE
6510614 PLATE, WT
BI VOLTAGE
8510616 PLATE WT

TYPEBAR TYPEWRITER C, D

RATING PLATES
441 RATING PLATES WT
ORDER BY DESCRIPTION ON
PSR IN BERLIN
442 6510618 HOLDER,TERMINAL WT
443 6510631 TERMINAL, WT
2 POLES
444 6510619 GUARD, TERMINAL WT
445 6510621 STUD, TERMINAL WT
446 0196299 SCREW WT
447 6510611 CLAMP, CABLE WT
448 6510612 CLAMP, CABLE WT
449 0173215 SCREW WT
450 LABELS, ORDER WT
BY DESCRIPTION ON
PSR IN BERLIN
451 ORDER REF 438 WT
452 6526018 SWITCH GUARD WT
454 6510561 SCREW WT
454 4097364 SCREW, FOR 2 WT
CONDUCT MACH
455 6508270 LOCKWASHER WT
456 0053436 FUSE, 0,2 AMP WT
456 0078998 FUSE, 0,3 AMP WT
456 0111262 FUSE, 0,4 AMP WT
456 6510761 FUSE, 0,75 AMP WT
458 6527805 RUBBER BEARING, WT
LH
458 6527806 RUBBER BEARING WT
RH
458 6527860 RUBBER BEARING WT
458 1260156 RUBBER BEARING WT
BLACK FOR OLD LEVEL MOTORS
460 6527998 INSERT WT
461 6527912 SHIELD, MOTOR WT
461 1191108 SHIELD, MOTOR WT
STD METAL
461 1191124 SHIELD, MOTOR WT
EXE METAL
462 6527851 RETAINER, WT
MOTOR MTG
464 6527979 COVER, TERM, WT
BLOCK
464 6527904 COVER, TERM, WT
BLOCK GROUNDED MACHINES
465 6526024 GUARD COVER, WT
CAPACITOR.FOR OLD LEVEL
MACHINES ORDER 2 COVERS
& REF 466
466 4118326 CAPACITOR WT
FOR OLD LEVEL MACHINES
ORDER ALSO REF 465
467 6526019 SWITCH MTG WT
468 6510600 SWITCH WT
469 6527816 LINK, SWITCH WT
LEVER
470 6527850 REAR FRAME WT
471 6508287 SCREW, GROUND WT
472 6527903 CLAMP, CABLE WT
473 6510631 TERMINAL BLOCK WT
474 0179946 HOLDER, FUSE WT
475 0179946 SWITCH, WT
BI-VOLTAGE
476 0527901 COVER, SWITCH, WT
BI-VOLT
477 0173215 SCREW WT
478 6527978 COVER PLATE, WT
TERM. BLOCK
479 0024752 SCREW WT
501 1115RR923 SCREW WT
502 0045709 WASHER WT
503 1071938 MOUNTING, WT
MOTOR, LOWER
504 0257700 RETAINER WT
505 1079945 SHAFT, MOUNTING WT
506 0002300 SCREW WT
507 0075944 CLAMP, CABLE WT
508 1071937 MOUNTING, MOTOR WT
UPPER
510 1190432 FRAME, REAR WT
511 1173356 SHIELD, RUBBER WT
512 1107027 BRACKET, WT
CAPACITOR
513 6526098 LINE CORD WT
3 COND
514 1190783 PLATE, TERMINAL WT
MTG.
516 0055901 WASHER WT
517 0038325 SCREW WT
518 5252848 CAPACITOR 3 MF WT
519 6510611 CLAMP, CABLE WT
520 6510618 HOLDER,TERMINAL WT
521 6510631 TERMINAL, WT
2 POLES
522 0179946 HOLDER, FUSE WT
523 1190886 FUSE, 0,25 A WT
524 6510621 STUD, TERMINAL WT
525 6510612 CLAMP, CABLE WT
526 0173215 SCREW WT
527 1231048 RELIEF WT
528 1190782 BRACKET, ANGLE WT
RELIEF
529 1090799 SCREW WT
530 1190781 BRACKET WT
-
1 ALSO ORDER REF
130 CLAMP
P/N 1191992 WHEN REPLACING
LINE CORD ON MACHINES THAT
DO NOT HAVE STRAIN RELIEF
CLAMP

12 PLATEN

1 1116263 GRAY
1 1116368 LIGHT BLUE
1 1116369 TAN
1 1116370 GREEN
1 1115886 DARK BLUE
1 6527069 BUTTON,VARIABLE WT
GRAY MODEL C
1 6527070 BUTTON,VARIABLE WT
DARK BLUE, MODEL C
1 1154754 BUTTON,VARIABLE WT
GRAY MOD C NEW STYLE
1 1154755 BUTTON,VARIABLE WT
LT BLUE MOD C NEW STYLE
1 1154756 BUTTON,VARIABLE WT
BROWN MOD C NEW STYLE
1 1154757 BUTTON,VARIABLE WT
GREEN MOD C NEW STYLE
1 1154758 BUTTON,VARIABLE WT
DK BLUE MOD C NEW STYLE
-
2 1116388 SCREW KNOB 90
3 1117191 KNOB LH GRAY
3 1117198 KNOB LH LT BLUE
3 1117199 KNOB LH TAN
3 1117103 KNOB LH GREEN
3 1115887 KNOB DK BLUE
4 1115933 BUSHING LH SLEE
4 1231033 BUSHING, NEW
STYLE ONE PIECE
5 1116257 SCREW CLU COVER
6 1116254 COVER CLUTCH
8 1116259 PIN PLATEN SHAF
9 1116260 SHAFT RELEASE
9 6508298 SHAFT PLTN REL WT
10 1116261 DRIVER RATCHET
11 1109044 SPRNG PLTN DRUR
13 1116242 KNOB RH GRAY
13 1116269 KNOB RH LT BLUE
13 1116270 KNOB RH TAN
13 1116299 KNOB RH GREEN
13 1115890 KNOB RH DK BLUE
-
PLATEN RATCHET MODEL C L-1
14 1117129 29T
14 1117132 32T
14 1117133 33T
14 1117134 34T
14 1117135 35T
14 1117136 36T
14 1117137 37T
14 1117138 38T
14 1117139 39T
14 1117140 40T
14 1117141 41T
14 1117144 44T
14 1117145 45T
14 1117146 46T
14 1117147 47T
14 1117148 48T
14 1117149 49T
14 1117150 50T
14 1117151 51T
14 1117152 52T
14 1117153 53T
14 1117154 54T
14 1117155 55T
14 1117156 56T
14 1117157 57T
14 1117158 58T
14 1117159 59T
14 1117160 60T
14 1117161 61T
THIS PART, AS ITS PRICE IS
INCLUDED IN THE PLATEN PRICE
14 1117162 62T WT
14 1117166 66T
PLATEN ASSM INCLUDES 33T
RATCHET WITHOUT KNOBS. FOR
PLATENS WITH OTHER THAN
33T RATCHET, ORDER P/N FOR
CORRESPONDING PLATEN ASSM
& ORDER RATCHET SEPARATELY
-
PLATEN PRICE INCLUDES ALL
HARDWARE EXCEPT KNOBS AND
VARIABLE BUTTON. USE SET-
SCREWS FROM PARTS PACKET.
ON MOD C AND EARLY MOD D,
ORDER PLATEN DRIVER SHAFT
(12-22).PRICE OF SETSCREWS
AND SHAFT INCLUDED IN PLTN
PRICE.
-
PLATENS WITH 66-TOOTH
RATCHET & VARIABLE BUTTON
15 6514100 13" #1 WT
15 6514102 17" #1 WT
15 6514104 20" #1 WT
PLATENS WITH 58-TOOTH
RATCHET & VARIABLE BUTTON
15 6514101 13" #2 WT
15 6514103 17" #2 WT

15 6514105 20" #2 WT
PLATENS WITHOUT KNOBS
& RATCHETS ORDER ALSO REF
40 NEW LEVEL
15 6508960 13" #1 WT
15 6508961 13" #2 WT
15 6508967 13" #9 WT
15 6508968 17" #1 WT
15 6508969 17" #2 WT
15 6508975 17" #9 WT
15 6508976 20" #1 WT
15 6508977 20" #2 WT
15 6508982 20" #9 WT
PLATENS WITH 33T RATCHET
15 1116407 13IN NO1
15 1116408 13IN NO2
15 1116409 13IN NO 3
15 1116410 13IN NO 4
15 1116411 13IN NO 6
15 1116412 13IN NO 7
15 1116413 13IN NO 8
15 1116414 13IN NO 9
15 1116451 17IN NO1
15 1116452 17IN NO2
15 1116453 17IN NO 3
15 1116454 17IN NO 4
15 1263202 17IN NO 6
15 1116455 17IN NO 7
15 1116456 17IN NO 8
15 1116457 17IN NO 9
15 1116488 20IN NO 1
15 1116489 20IN NO 2
15 1116490 20IN NO 3
15 1116491 20IN NO 4
15 1116492 20IN NO 7
15 1116493 20IN NO 8
15 1116494 20IN NO 9
15 1116523 24IN NO 1
15 1116524 24IN
NO 2
15 1116525 24IN NO 3
15 1116526 24IN NO 4
15 1116527 24IN NO 7
15 1116528 24 IN NO 8
15 1116529 24IM NO 9
15 1116558 30IN NO 1
15 1116559 30IN NO 2
15 1116560 30IN NO 3
15 1116561 30IN NO 4
15 1116562 30IN NO 7
15 1116563 30IN NO 8
16
MOCEL C ONE PIECE RATCHET
CONVERSION BM
16 1271424 29T
16 1271425 33T
16 1271426 38T
16 1271427 44T
16 1271428 58T
16 1271429 66T
FOR OLD STYLE PLATENS
ORDER REF #14

MODEL D STANDARD ONE PIECE
RATCHET B/M
17 1275970 29T
17 1275971 33T
17 1275972 38T
17 1275973 44T
17 1275974 58T
17 1275975 66T

-
MODEL D EXECUTIVE RATCHET
CONVERSION BM
18 1275976 29T
18 1275977 33T
18 1275978 38T
18 1275979 44T
18 1275980 58T
18 1275981 66T
-
21 OBSOL ETE ORDER ONE
PIECE RATCHET REF 42
22 1154783 SHAFT DRIVER
23 0236571 CLIP DRIVER 92
24 1154765 DRIVER RATCHET
24 1116999 DRIVER LEVEL 1 WT
25 1154786 SPRNG VAR BUTTN
26 1154285 SPRING DRIVER
27 1154787 RETAINER
30 1171024 INDICATOR
31 1171023 RETAINER
32 1272909 FI BM PAGE-END
INDICATOR

LEVEL 1 MODEL D PLATEN
VARIABLE,BUTTON ONLY
40 1171793 CHARCOAL GRAY
40 1171794 BLUE

CURRENT LEVEL MODEL D
PLATEN VARIABLE BUTTON
40 1189353 VARIABLE BUTTON
40 6527069 CHARCOAL GRAY WT
40 6527070 DARK BLUE WT
41 1189664 KNOB,LH PLATEN
-
RATCHET,ONE PIECE MODEL C&D
42 1155129 29T
42 1155132 32T
42 1155133 33T
42 1155134 34T
42 1155135 35T
42 1155136 36T
42 1155137 37T
42 1155138 38T
42 1155139 39T
42 1155140 40T
42 1155141 41T
42 1155144 44T
42 1155145 45T
42 1155146 46T
42 1155147 47T
42 1155148 48T
42 1155149 49T
42 1155150 50T
42 1155151 51T
42 1155152 52T
42 1155153 53T
42 1155154 54T
42 1155155 55T
42 1155156 56T
42 1155157 57T
42 1155158 58T
42 1155159 59T
42 1155160 60T
42 1155161 61T
42 1155162 62T
42 1155164 64T
42 1155166 66T
44 1189665 KNOB,RH PLATEN

13 FABRIC RIBBON

1 1231224 CAM,RIBBON
2 1092125 RETAINER C-CLIP 92
3 1102139 SPRING TENSION
4 1072842 LINK RIBBON CAM
4 1190607 LINK,RIBBON CAM WT
TRIP
5 1117375 SPRNG LIFT BAIL 93
6 1117877 BAIL FABRIC RIB
7 1070020 CLEVIS PIN ADJU 95
8 1117831 SPACER LIFT BAI
9 1115859 * STUD, BAIL
10 1118276 SPRING RIB FEED
11 1117836 * DRIVE LEVER
11 6506359 *1* LEVER,DRIVE WT
12 0105047 STUD SPACER
12 6507524 SPACER,BAIL STD WT
13 0103372 NUT BAIL STUD 96
14 1117857 * FEED LINK
* WHEN THE ASTERISKED PARTS
ARE NEEDED, ORDER B/M REF
225 INSTEAD

15 1117774 CLEVIS
16 1092125 C CLIP L-1 92
16 0264641 C-CLIP L-2 92
17 1090449 SCREW CAM MOUNT
18 1116125 STUD FEED CAM
19 1100486 STOP RIBBON CAM
20 1090041 NUT CAM STOP
20 0023931 NUT WT
21 0055901 WASHER CAM STOP
22 1118270 SHAFT, FEED
23 1118292 COLLAR SHAFT
24 1118312 DRIVE GEAR
25 1078469 SCREW BRISTO
26 0264641 RETAINER C-CLIP 92
27 1090394 WASHER DRIVE CL
28 1118274 ARM RIBBON FEED
30 1076717 FEED LINK
31 0007341 NUT
32 1090268 NUT
33 0196299 SCREW
34 1118325 BRACKET REWIND
35 1117281 LIFT BAIL STUD
35 1115859 STUD, RIBB LIFT WT
BAIL
36 1118310 LEVER REVERSING
37 1090589 SPRING REVERSE
38 0166623 LATCH SPRING
39 1118303 LATCH REWIND
40 1118293 STUD REWIND LAT
41 1091647 SPRING LATCH 93
42 0010514 SPR REWIND LEVE
43 0038051 NUT 96
44 1118261 GUIDE TRANS WHE
45 1118264 BELLCRANK TRANS
46 1118265 TRANS WHL BKT
47 1118262 TRNSFR WHL STUD
49 1118288 TRNSFR WHL RING
50 1071318 SPRING 93
51 1118263 TRNSFR WHL STUD
52 1118298 WHEEL TRANSFER
53 1090037 BLCRNK STUD NUT 96
54 1090970 WASHER GUIDE
55 0010170 SCREW
56 1118346 SPRING
57 1118300 LEVER REWIND
58 1118287 PLATE
59 1118289 REVRSE LVR STOP
60 0307759 SCREW
62 1118328 LRATCH REVERSING

TYPEBAR TYPEWRITER C, D

63 0196298 SCREW

POSITION BUTTON, M/D C
64 1117715 TAN, STD
64 1115871 BLUE, STD
64 1117719 TAN, EXEC
64 1115873 BLUE, EXEC

REWIND BUTTON, MOD-C
66 1117714 TAN, STD
66 1115875 BLUE, STD
66 1117722 TAN, EXEC
66 1115877 BLUE, EXEC

67 1118332 SHAFT KEYBUTTON
69 1090269 WAHSER
70 0219633 C-CLIP 92
71 1118331 ACTNG INTLK LVR
72 1115017 SPRING
73 1118333 LH FLWR ARM LNK
74 1118329 BRACKET REWIND
75 1110529 CLEVIS PIN ADJU 95
77 1077919 SCREW BRISTO
78 1063797 COLLAR SHAFT
79 1118271 CLU STOP LEVER
81 1118324 BRACKET LH SENS
82 1118338 WASHER
83 0103895 SCREW
84 1115122 SPOOL BRAKE
85 1118342 MAGNET SPOOL PL
87 1091073 SPRING
88 1118320 FINGER LH SENSI
89 1118318 LINK LH SENSING
90 1118315 ARM LH SENSING
91 1118361 RETAINER GRIP R 92
92 1118317 SHAFT LH BRACKE
93 1115123 CLIP
94 1000223 LINK CLUTCH LEV 9
96 1118296 SPRING
98 1118268 WHEEL RAPID REW
99 1118295 SPRING
100 1073418 C-CLIP
102 1271217 B/M LH BEARING
102 1231528 NEW LEVEL NYLON
102 0332753 CLIP RETAINER
103 1092017 WASHER
105 1118322 BRACKET LH SPOO
106 1107794 SPRING
108 1118311 GEAR DRIVEN
109 1077919 SCREW BRISTO
110 1118185 DRIVE SHAFT
112 1118214 BKT DRIVE SHAFT
115 1118187 GEAR SPOOL DRIV

118 0022066 WASHER
119 0100027 SPRING
120 1271296 B/M RIB SPOOI
DRAG ADJ.
121 1118341 PLATE LH DRIVE
122 1116321 SCREW
124 1118227 GUIDE RIB CORNE
126 1115389 SCREW 14
127 1117947 RIB LIFT MECH
128 1071935 RIB CNTL LEVER
13 1115180 CONTROL LNK ASM
13 1117100 CONTROL LNK ASM
USED ABOVE SN 1547672
STD & 2107048 EXEC
13 1171550 LINK ASM, RIBB WT
CONTROL MOD D
131 1070160 STOP LIFT MF HA
133 1117943 LINK C NNF TLN.
133 1076717 LINK, CONN CARB WT
RIBBON
134 1090799 SCREW
135 1118255 BRACKET RH SPL
13 1118257 SPRING RH DR BR
13 1117957 LIFT GUIDE, FAB
13 1190626 LIFT GUIDE WT
FABRIC RIBBON
138 1118228 RH CORNER GUIDF
139 1263780 BLOCKING CLIP
USE WHEN NOT USING
CLEAN CLIP RIB OR RH
SPOOL W/O RIB ANCHOR
140 1118359 SPOOL ASSEMBLY
143 1118363 BRKT & PAWL ASM
144 1264254 SLEEVE GEAR
145 1115092 SCREW BRISTO
146 1188873 B/M RH BEARING
REF 102 92
146 1231529 NEW LEVEL NYLON
147 1118204 FINGER RH SENSI
147 6507258 FINGER,RH SENSI WT
149 1118256 CAM REVERSE PAW
149 1154425 CAM REVERSE PAW WI
152 1261963 CAM REVERSE ASM
1 1117407 SPRING
1 1118307 STUD REWIND
15 0056313 LOCKWASHER
1 1116189 NUT
1 1116190 BRACKET
17 1116188 SCREW
17 1116111 LEVER 93
1 1116340 SCREW
178 1116375 SCPEW

REWIND BUTTON, MOD-C

179 1116099 TAN, STD
179 1116100 BLUE, STD
179 1116746 TAN, EXEC
179 1116747 BLUE, EXEC
179 1116740 BUTTON,TAN STD WT
179 1116741 BUTTON,BLUE STD WT
179 1116753 BUTTON, REW TAN WT
EXF
180 1090794 SPRING
181 1116343 SPRING
182 1090435 SPRING 12
183 1116195 LINK
185 1116390 SCREW
186 1116135 LINK
187 1117426 STUD
188 0043373 SPRING 31
190 1116191 STUD
191 1118353 ARM
193 1071687 SPRING 12
194 1116341 LATCH
196 1116391 SCREW
197 1116197 LEVER
199 1116124 BRACKET
200 1116146 SPRING
201 1116161 SENSING FINGER
202 1116102 SPRING
203 1116116 SENSING FINGER
207 1116163 LEVER
208 1116339 LEVER
210 1116106 HUB & GEAR ASM
213 1116164 TIRE
214 1116112 WHEEL TRANSFER
224 1117858 MAGNET CLIP
225 1272043 B/M RIBBON FEED
226 1280377 BM RIBBON LIFT
IMPROVES RIBBON
TRACKING FOR ET'S
BELOW SN 1819092 STD
22 1091618 SPRING 12
22 1115016 SPRING
229 1110529 CLEVIS 95
23 1116877 WASHER WI
232 1115696 PLASTIC GUIDE
232 6507356 CORNER GUIDE, A2
CENTERED HOLE
234 1191104 ARM RH FOLLOWER
235 1074242 SPRING 12
236 1231096 SPRING
237 1191105 PAWL, REVERSING
238 1231095 BRKT, RH MOUNT
304 1154169 C-CLIP
306 1154168 DRIVE GEAR FABR
308 1154[illegible] STUD CLUTCH
31 1154[illegible] SPRING CLUTCH
314 1190704 RATCHET RIB CLU

316 1154165 METAL SPACER
ALSO SEE REF 318
318 1154256 F I B/M CLUTCH
ASM INCLUDES REF 304,
306,308,310,314 & 316
322 1154159 FEED PAWL REAR
324 1154249 FEED PAWL FRONT
326 1154158 STUD FEED PAWL
332 1090404 SPRING FEED PWL
336 1171076 REWIND LEVER D
336 1154155 REWIND LEVER C
338 1154247 STUD REWIND LEV
340 1116065 WASHER
344 1154248 LINK REWIND
354 1115859 STUD LIFT BAIL
354 6527848 STUD LIFT BAIL WT
356 1154160 SPACER
358 1154176 LIFT BAIL ASSEM
362 1154250 LINK & CLEVIS
ASM,NON-ADJUSTABLE
362 1000223 LINK,ADJUST- 95
ABLE-USE WITH CLEVIS
REF 631,P/N 1070020
362 1190619 LINK, LIFT BAIL WT
370 1154156 STUD FEED BLCNK
372 1154157 RIB FEED BLCNK
374 0192049 C-CLIP 92
376 1100688 WASHER
378 1154298 SPRING
380 1154171 FEED GEAR FABRI
382 1175107 SCREW 90
384 1116390 SCREW
384 1190795 STUD, NEW STYLE
386 1090268 NUT
386 0219633 CLIP, NEW STYLE 92
392 0264641 C-CLIP 92
394 1154172 FEED SHAFT
426 1110093 C-CLIP 92
430 1154179 BRACKET 12
462 1154195 SPRING

FABRIC RIB SEE NOTE BELOW
555 1271389 FI BM MOD-C A
555 1274184 FI BM MOD -D

NOTE MOD C B/M CONTAINS
STD BEIGE POSITION AND
REWIND BUTTONS ASSEMBLED
ON SUPPORT/GUIDE COMB
MECH 19,REF 69. ORDER
FRONT PANEL MECH 04,REF 28
IF COVER INTERLOCK LUG IS
MISSING. MOD D B/M SHIPPED
ON SUPPORT/GUIDE COMB

MECH 19,REF 305,WITH NO BUTTONS-ORDER AS NEEDED. PRICE OF B/M'S INCLUDES THESE PARTS FOR BILLING PURPOSES.

-

572 1155184 GEAR, BELOW S/N 6661100 ORDER REF 576
573 1155185 BRACKET. BELOW S/N 6661100 ORDER REF 576
574 0257982 CLIP 92
575 1190587 SCREW SELF TAPP
576 1155186 INTRMD GEAR ASM REPLACES COG BELT ALSO ORDER REF 575
577 1189292 BOWED WASHER
600 1070307 LINK
603 1171071 RIB RWND LVR D
604 1171075 RWND LTCH WHEEL
606 1116391 SCREW
608 1171609 INTERLOCK LEVER
612 1110529 CLEVIS 95
613 1171119 SCREW
614 1116219 WASHER
616

-

POSITION BUTTON MOD-D

616 1171883 ACCENT GRAY
616 1171877 CHARCOAL GRAY
616 1171889 DARK BLUE
616 1171421 BUTTON ASM, RIBB POS MOD D ACC GRAY WT
616 1171410 BUTTON ASM, RIBB POS MOD D CHAR GRAY WT
616 1171432 BUTTON ASM, RIBB POS MOD D DK BLUE WT
616 1171538 BRKT, RIBB POS WT

-

617 1171073 SPRING
618 1118236 GATE RBN REV
621 1124084 SCREW
622 0126195 WASHER
623 1189199 GEAR GUARD
624 1171074 RWND LVR STUD
625 1274716 B/M GEAR GUARD
630 1189303 REWIND LINK
630 1190604 REWIND LINK WT
631 1070020 CLEVIS 95
632 1189299 PWL RETN SPRING
633 1189296 RIBB FEED PAWL
636 1115057 SPRING
637 1189297 FEED BELLCRANK
638 1189302 MOUNTING STUD
643 1190760 LEVER, REWIND
644 1190761 GUARD, GEAR
645 1191150 SCREW

-

NOTE REF NOS 643,644, 645 INSTALLED ON STD MC'S ABOVE SN 6383414 NOT INTERCHANGEABLE WITH OLD STYLE PARTS

14-CARBON RIBBON

1 1100514 SELECTOR BAR
1 1190601 SELECTOR BAR WT
2 0004236 SCREW
3 1117777 SELECTOR BRKT
4 1117280 BUSHING
5 1117279 ARM LOWER
6 0103372 NUT REWIND ARM 96
7 1154195 SPRING RELEASE
8 1154289 STUD SPRNG ANCR
15 1117821 SHAFT RWND PVOT
16 1117815 RWND SPL HINGE
17 1116181 INNER FLANGE
18 1117838 RWND SPL SHAFT
19 1073418 C-CLIP 92
20 1116179 OUTER FLANGE
21 1118330 FLIPPER BRACKET
22 0196299 SCREW
23 0007341 NUT
24 1117693 FLIPER BTN SHAF
25 0264641 C-CLIP 92
27 1090037 NUT 96
30 1117792 SHAFT FEED ROLL
31 0002650 SCREW
32 0186712 SCREW
34 0025282 C-CLIP 12
35 1100532 SPRING RIB FEED 94
36 1117843 MTN PLTE SUPORT
37 1090268 NUT
38 1100555 ARM UPPER ADJUS
39 1117900 SCREW
40 1117787 GUIDE RH CORNER
41 1090269 WASHER
42 1117841 GUIDE LH CORNER
43 1189160 LIFT GUIDE
43 6527508 GUIDE, RIBBON WT
44 1115180 LINK CONTROL USED BELOW SN 1547672 STD & 2107048 EXEC
44 1117100 LINK CONTROL NEW STYLE
45 1071935 LEVER CNTRL SHF
46 1115389 SCREW 14
47 1070020 CLEVIS PIN ADJU 95
48 1116338 LIFT MECHANISM
48 6530101 RIBB LIFT MECH WT
49 1070160 STOP LIFT MECH
50 1076717 LINK CONNECTING
51 1117793 ARM RIB RELEASE SEE REF 75
52 1117692 BUTTON RIB RLSE
53 0163899 WASHER
54 1105930 COLLAR
55 1175101 SCREW
56 1117809 ARM UPPER
57 0126195 WASHER
58 0007039 SCREW
59 1117789 RWND RELS LATCH
60 1117791 SPRING
61 1117790 BUSING
62 1072684 SCREW
63 0219633 C CLIP
64 1117822 SPRING
66 1117814 8 X 32 STUD
66 1154178 10 X 32 STUD
67 1104286 WASHER FOR STUD 1117814, REF 66
67 1117831 WASHER FOR STUD 1154178, REF 66
68 1117812 STUD
69 1117813 STUD
70 1074243 STNCIL CNTL LVR
71 1100487 LINK STENCIL
72 1091646 SPRING
73 1000282 LINK
74 0147297 C-CLIP
75 1117794 ARM PRESSURE ON MC'S BELOW SN 1665000 STD & 2135000 EXEC ALSO REPLACE REF 51
76 1090175 SPRING 31
77 1090435 SPRING 12
79 1117844 SPRING
80 1117783 SUPPLY SPOOL
81 1090799 SCREW
82 1091618 SPRING 12
83 1117824 GUIDE LOWER RH
84 1091745 SCREW
86 1117780 FOLLOWER SUPPLY
87 1117779 MOUNTING STUD
89 0060488 C CLIP
89 0257700 C-CLIP WT
90 1117778 SUPLY INDICATOR
91 1117826 SPRING
92 1117811 MOUNTING BRCKET
93 1079999 SCREW
94 1117303 SPL MNTNG BRCKT
95 1231224 CAM, RIBBON
95 1119186 CAM RIBBON WT
96 1102139 SPRING
97 1072842 LINK RIBBON CAM
97 1190607 LINK RIBBON CAM WT
98 1117375 SPRING 93
99 1118849 LIFT BAIL
100 1117831 SPACER
101 1115859 STUD
103 1090336 DRV LVR SPACER
103 6507524 SPACER, DRV LVR WT
104 0032340 SPRING
105 1000223 LINK LIFT BAIL 95
106 1117816 FEED LINK ASSY
107 1110529 CLEVIS PIN ADJU 95
108 1090449 SCREW
109 1117407 SPRING
110 1116125 STUD CAM PIVOT
111 1090041 NUT CAM STOP
112 0055901 WASHER 92
113 1100486 STOP RIBBON CAM

-

POSITION BUTTONS MOD-C

115 1117720 TAN, STD
115 1115869 BLUE, STD
115 1117715 TAN, EXEC
115 1115871 BLUE,EXEC

-

116 0056313 LOCKWASHER
125 1117110 UPPER PLATE ASM
126 1154707 TAKE UP CLUTCH
128 1117104 PLATE ASSEM LOW
129 1117805 UPPER PLATE
130 1117104 PLATE ASM
132 1092125 C-CLIP 92
133 0002650 SCREW,USE BELOW SN 1684347 STD AND 2140994 EXEC
133 1091745 SCREW
134 1090386 WASHER USED ON MC BELOW SN 1684347 STD & 2140994 EXEC
135 1090268 NUT,USE BELOW SN 1684347 STD AND 2140994 EXEC
135 0007341 NUT
140 1154416 WASHER OUTER
141 1154081 GEARED ROLLER
142 1117860 WASHER INNER
143 1100533 SPRING SPIDER
144 1117825 GUIDE CORNER
145 1272478 BM GEARED ROLL
150 1159436 SPACER
156 1231072 RELOAD LEVER ALSO ORDER REF# 287
157 1231071 ARM DETENT&PRES
158 1231001 NUT UPPER ARM

TYPEBAR TYPEWRITER C, D

159 1231000 ARM, FEED
160 1231655 HUB, FEED ARM
CARBON SPRING DRIVE
160 1231007 HUB, FEED ARM
MODIFIED CARBON RIBBON
162 1090164 SPRING,FEED ARM
163 1231005 STUD
164 1074145 WASHER STD.
164 1100688 WASHER EXEC.
165 1231002 GUIDE SELECTOR
BAR EXEC ONLY
166 1231068 LINK PROPORTION
FEED EXEC ONLY
167 1231003 SELECTOR BAR
EXEC ONLY
168 1231006 SPRING
169 1231653 FEED ROLL
REMOVE FRONT STRIPPER,
REF 254
169 1154276 FEED ROLL WT
170 1231658 DRIVE SPRING
171 1231656 DRIVE WASHER
171 1117860 WASHER, INNER WT
172 1231662 INNER FLANGE
172 1155209 INNER FLANGE WT
173 1231667 SPRING GUIDE
174 1191083 OUTER SPL INSRT
SEE C-D CSI 23-4
175 1231660 SPRIN RIB FEED 94
175 1100532 SPRIN RIB FEED WT
176 1231654 FEED ROLL SHAFT
177 1231666 LEFT HAND PLATE
178 1076717 FEED LINK
203 1070020 CLEVIS 95
208 1117831 DRIVE STUD SPCR
208 1154263 SPCR DRIVE STUD WT
211 1154264 BELLCRANK C&D
211 1268687 BELLCRANK USE
ONLY ON EARLY LEVEL
MOD C THAT HAVE BEEN
CONV TO CARB FROM
FAB RIBBON
212 1115955 WASHER
215 1154746 LINK ASSEMBLY
225 1117774 CLEVIS LOCKING
230 1231107 OUTER SPOOL ASM
INCLUDES REF 231 SEE
C-D CSI 23-4
231 1191083 OUTER SPL INSRT
232 1155209 INNER FLANGE D
INCLUDES REF 235
232 1154688 FLANGE WITHOUT
INNER-BEARING, MOD C
AND EARLY MOD-D
INCLUDES REF 235
232 1154688 FLANGE, INNER WT
RWND MOD C & D,GERMAN PROD
BELOW STD S/N 212000
BELOW EXE S/N 610000
233 0196298 SCREW
245 1154831 SPRING SPOOL
245 1154276 GEARED ROLLER
249 1091061 WASHER
250 1189351 OLD STYLE SCREW
251 1189350 NEW STYLE SCREW
251 1154712 GUARD FEED ROLL
254 1154942 STRIPPER RIBBON
258 1154725 PLATE LH MOUNTG
259 1154279 SCREW
259 1154943 SCREW
260 1189351 SCREW
263 1115382 SPRING 16
265 1154669 SHIELD LOWER
267 1154934 BRACKET LH MOUN
270 1154660 ARM UPPER FEED
272 0257985 WASHER 13
273 1128698 SCREW
275 1175101 SCREW 90
280 1154654 ARM REAR PRESSU
281 1124206 SPRING
282 1154692 LEVER DETENT
283 0237245 C-CLIP 13
286 1269147 RELOAD LEVER,
INCLUDES REF 287
287 1154701 RELOAD LVR BUTN
288 1133520 LINK CAM OPERTG
289 1154668 CAM OPRTNG BCNK
290 1110241 BCNK MTNG SCREW
292 1090472 WASHER
300 1154652 PLATE RH MOUNTI
301 1154728 RIB COV PLATE
302 1154749 FRICTION LEVER
303 1107794 SPRING 93
304 1117590 SPRING
305 1154691 SUPPLY HUB
306 1154938 HINGE HUB
307 1091073 SPRING
310 1154659 STATIC GRN WIRE
311 1164576 SCREW
312 1133843 WASHER
313 1134842 NUT
315 1154280 SCREW
317 1154675 MOUNTING SCREW,
FEMALE
317 1189499 MOUNTING SCREW,
MALE
320 1115573 SCREW
325 1154826 GUIDE RH
326 1154825 GUIDE LH
328 1116321 SCREW
329 1154424 SCREW
331 1154800 INTERLOCK
355 1154801 DECAL INSTRUCT
356 1188868 *1* FEED-TAKEUP
MODIFIED CARBON RIBBON
356 1154272 FEED-TAKEUP ASM
SPRING DRIVE CAR RIB
356 1154272 FEED TAKEUP ASM WT
GERMAN PRODUCTION ABOVE
STD S/N 359550
EXE S/N 738300
357 1154802 SUPPLY ASSEMBLY
360 1269086 FI BM HIDER
FAB RIB TO SPRING DRIVE
CAR RIB. DOES NOT INCLUDE
CARD HOLDER, RIB CONTROL
OR EXPAND BUTTONS. USE FOR
BOTH MOD C & D CONVERSION.
361 1231416 FI BM-CONVERTS
FORMER CAR. RIB. TO
SPR.DRIVE STD. ABOVE
S/N 1363424
361 1231417 FI BM/CONVERTS
FORMER CARBON RIB.TO
SPR.DRIVE EXEC.ABOVE
S/N 2061986

B/M, REF 360 & 361 DO NOT
INCLUDE CARDHOLDERS, RIBBON
CONTROL OR EXPAND BUTTONS.
ORDER PITCH & COLORS AS REQ-
UIRED
364 1117100 LINK CONT MOD-C
365 1171550 LINK CONT MOD D
367 1190637 LINK ASM RIBB WT
CONT MOD D

POSITION BUTTON MOD-D
368 1171883 ACCENT GRAY
368 1171877 CHARCOAL GRAY
368 1171889 DARK BLUE
368 1171417 BUTTON ASM, WT
ACCENT GRAY MOD D
368 1171406 BUTTON ASM, WT
CHARCOAL GRAY MOD D
368 1171428 BUTTON ASM, WT
DARK BLUE MOD D
369 1171538 BRKT, RIBB POS WT

370 1154599 LABEL - FEED,
TYPE, REMOVE
371 1115019 SPR FLIPPER BUT 93
375 1154271 LEVER KNOCK OFF
380 1090840 WASHER - USE AS
NEEDED FOR PROPER
GEAR MESH
1 IF
REPLACING ON
MACHINE WITH LEVEL 1
MODIFIED CARBON RIBBON
ALSO ORDER MECH 14 REF 162

15 DUAL RIBBON

1 0103372 NUT REWIND LTCH 96
2 1117790 RWND REL BUSHNG
3 1117791 RWND REL SPRING
4 1117692 BUTTON RIB RELE
5 1117789 RWIND REL LATCH
6 0007039 RWIND LTCH SCRW
7 0264641 RETAINER C-CLIP 92
8 1154081 GEARED ROLLER
9 0002650 SCREW
10 0186712 SCREW
11 1090268 NUT MOUNTING PL
12 1090435 SPRING PRESSURE 12
13 1116179 FLANGE OUTER
14 1073418 RETAINER C-CLIP 92
15 1116181 FLANGE INNER
16 1117838 SHAFT SPOOL
17 1154707 TAKE-UP B/M
18 1154416 WASHER
19 1263483 PLATE UPPER
20 1117900 SCREW
21 1117821 PIVOT SHAFT
22 1159436 CLUTCH SPACER
23 1072684 SCREW
24 0219633 RETAINER C-CLIP 92
26 1117822 SPRING
27 1117812 STUD MOUNTING
28 1117813 STUD LOWER REAR
29 1117814 STUD LOWER FRNT
30 1100533 SPRING SPIDER
31 0126195 WASHER
32 0147297 RETAINER C CLIP
33 1110529 CLEVIS PIN ADJ 95
34 1000282 CONTROL LINK
35 1091646 SPRING
37 1074243 CONTROL LEVER
38 1090175 CONTROL SPRING 31
39 1231224 CAM, RIBBON
40 1100486 STOP RIBBON CAM
41 0055901 WASHER CAM STOP
42 1090041 CAM STOP NUT
43 1090449 SCREW FEED CAM
44 1116125 STUD FEED CAM
45 1117693 SHAFT, MOD-C

TYPEBAR TYPEWRITER C, D

45 1171548 SHAFT, MOD-D
46 1102139 CAM SPRING
47 1117793 ARM ASM SEE
NOTE REF 81
48 1115016 SPRING REWIND
49 1263706 LINK REWND EXEC
49 1264734 LINK REWIND STD

-

POSITION BUTTON MOD-C
50 1117715 TAN, STD
50 1115871 BLUE, STD
50 1117719 TAN, EXEC
50 1115873 BLUE, EXEC

REWIND BUTTONS
51 1155210 TAN, MOD C STD
51 1264733 BLUE, MOD C STD
51 1264565 TAN, MOD C EXEC
51 1262754 BLUE MOD C EXEC
51 1189180 MOD D, EXEC&STD

-

52 1264566 STOP
53 1091229 SCREW
54 1091515 SCREW
55 1090049 SPACER
56 1263551 PLATE RIB FEED
57 1263575 LINK
58 1090034 NUT PIVOT SCREW
59 1076787 SCREW
60 1070340 FEED LINK
61 1104286 SPACER
62 1070236 LH BLCNK & PWL
63 1100379 BLCRNK BUSHING
64 0024327 SPACER MOUNTING
65 1091388 SPACER
66 1096698 WASHER
67 0046831 SPRING 93
68 1263553 BRACKET REVERSE
69 1072842 LINK RIBBON CAM
69 1190607 LINK RIBBON CAM WT
70 1071687 SPRING 12
71 1070239 PAWL CHECK LH
72 1091647 SPRING 93
73 1090472 WASHER
74 0186393 SCREW 90
75 1100749 RIB FEED GUIDE
76 0038348 SCREW
77 1091670 SPRING 94
78 1019908 SPOOL
79 1000159 SPRING
80 1090199 WASHER
81 1263477 PRESS ARM ASM,
REPLACE BOTH REF 47
& 81 ON MC'S BELOW

SN 1655000 STD &
2135000 EXEC
82 1263481 HINGE SPOOL
83 1263550 RATCHET ASSEM
84 1072941 SPRING
85 1263471 ECCENTRIC
86 1103978 SCREW

-

ESCAPEMENT WHEEL
87 1073424 8, 6 2/5 & 9P
87 1073860 10P
87 1073861 11, 12 & 14P
88 1154193 GEARED ROLLER
89 1117104 PLATE,MTG
90 0010170 SCREW
91 1263472 GUIDE LH CORNER
92 1263484 GUIDE LOWER LH
93 1280262 PLATE ASM LH,
SPECIFY CARR LENGTH
94 1117111 FEED PLATE ASM
IF REPLACING ON 8 62/5,
OR 9 PITCH MACHINE ALSO
ORDER REF 87
95 1090037 NUT 96
96 1117778 INDICATOR SUPPL
97 1117826 SPRING
98 1117811 MTNG BRACKET
99 0060488 RETAINER C-CLIP
100 1076717 LINK
101 1117779 MOUNTING STUD
102 1117780 FOLLOWER RIBBON
103 1189780 BRACKET
104 1117783 SUPPLY SPOOL
105 1117303 MTNG BRACKET
106 1117844 SPRING RIB TENS
109 1090799 SCREW
110 1091618 SPRING 12
111 1070160 STOP
112 1115389 SCREW 14
113 1071935 CONTROL LEVER
114 1115180 LINK ASSEMBLY
115 1070022 LIFT MECHANISM
116 1117824 GUIDE LOWER RH
117 1118250 SUPPORT BRACKET
118 1263561 ROD ASSEM
119 1091787 SPRING REVERSE
120 1263552 RH FEED PLATE
121 1071459 SCREW
122 1104468 LIFT BAIL
123 1091452 SPACER
124 1072820 SCREW
125 1263487 LINK
126 1070225 PAWL ASSEM RH
127 1263554 RH BRACKET ASM

128 1070226 ARM ASSEM RH
129 1100746 LEVER RH REVERS
130 0038051 NUT STANDARD 96
130 0257187 NUT, EXECUTIVE 13
131 1263474 RH GUIDE BRCKT
132 0038350 SCREW STANDARD
132 0038352 SCREW,EXECUTIVE
133 1078561 GUIDE RIBBON
133 1190600 GUIDE RIBBON WT
134 1263473 GUIDE RH
135 1090269 WASHER
136 1263562 RETAINER
138 1263711 BRACKET LH GUID
140 ORDER 1280259
141 ORDER 1280259
142 0007341 NUT
146 1280263 PLATE ASM RH
SPECIFY CARR LENGTH
147 0025282 C-CLIP 12
148 1092125 C-CLIP 92
150 1272598 TAKEUP PLATE
151 OBSOLETE
151 1190554 TAKE UP PLATE WT
152 1138545 RETAINER
153 1100448 CLIP, RETAINER
154 OBSOLETE

-

MARGIN RELEASE BUTTON,MOD D
155 1171851 CHARCOAL GRAY
155 1171861 ACCENT GRAY
155 1171871 DARK BLUE

-

HALF SPACE BUTTON, MOD D
156 1171850 CHARCOAL GRAY
156 1171860 ACCENT GRAY
156 1171870 DARK BLUE

RIBBON POSITION BUTTON MOD D
157 1171877 CHARCOAL GRAY
157 1171883 ACCENT GRAY
157 1171889 DARK BLUE

-

TAB CLEAR BUTTON, MOD D
158 1171873 CHARCOAL GRAY
158 1171879 ACCENT GRAY
158 1171885 DARK BLUE

-

TAB SET BUTTON, MOD D
159 1171872 CHARCOAL GRAY
159 1171878 ACCENT GRAY
159 1171884 DARK BLUE

-

MARGIN SET BUTTON, MOD D
160 1171842 CHARCOAL GRAY
160 1171852 ACCENT GRAY
160 1171862 DARK BLUE

16 SHIFT

3 1078049 TOGGLE SPRING
4 1115134 PLATE ASSEMBLY
6 1116013 SCREW HEX HEAD
7 OBS P USHER
SEE NOTE REF 18
7 1188734 *1* PUSHER ASM, WT
HOLE
8 1191984 SLEEVE
9 1119204 SHIFT CAM C
10 1070017 SPRING BUFFER
11 1078044 RETAINER BUFFER
12 0038281 SCREW
14 1091651 PIN
15 1117376 NEW STYLE SPRNG
15 1098149 OLD STYLE SPRNG
16 1070307 LINK
17 1091619 STUD
18 OBS L LINK
WHEN REPLACING LINK
OR PUSHER ASM ON MOD
C ORDER B/M REF 167
18 1188544 *1* CONNECTING WT
LINK MODEL C & D
19 1070020 CLEVIS PIN ADJU 95
20 1115034 SHIFT KEYLEVER
21 1115121 STUD
22 1070289 LINK .265 MOT.
22 1110134 LINK .300 MOT.
23 0303386 SPACER
24 1090049 WASHER
25 1090037 NUT 96
26 1105690 SCREW
27 1090047 WASHER
28 1107959 SPRING SEGMENT
29 1104493 SHIN .010 IN. 97
29 0192049 C-CLUP .020IN 92
THICK, USE AS SHIM
30 1077799 SHIM
33 1171012 *1* SUPPORT,D-4
33 1115101 SUPPORT--MOD D
STD & ALL MOD-C
39 1090010 STOP SCREW STD
39 0038287 STOP SCREW EXEC
41 1091035 SCREW
43 1115105 BRACKET

TYPEBAR TYPEWRITER C, D

44 1090058 WASHER
45 1090034 NUT
46 1077823 STOP SCREW
49 1090619 SHIFT BUMPER
50 1106261 ROLL PIN
55 1115144 BEARING
59 1263580 SHAFT ASM REF 56-58-61 INCLUDES SHAFT OR PLATE NOT AVAILABLE SEPARATELY
60 1118684 TAN KEYBUTTON
61 1115864 BLUE KEYBUTTON
65 1117703 KEYBUTTON,SHIFT TAN WT
66 1115863 KEYBUTTON,SHIFT BLUE
67 SEE REF 59
68 1107794 LOCK SPRING
68 1071449 SPRG,SHIFT LOCK
69 1071839 BLUE KEYBUTTON WT
69 1118683 TAN KEYBUTTON WT
70 1189758 LOCK BRACKET WT
70 1090449 SCREW
70 1072126 KEYLEVER SPRING
70 1115028 SHIFT KEYLEVER
70 1071356 EQUALIZING ROD
72 1117883 CLEVIS LOCKING 95
73 0007341 NUT
74 1116247 SCREW CAM STOP
74 6527535 SCREW CAM STOP WT
106 1116219 WASHER
113 1190358 STUD, FOR ALL STD MOD-D & EXEC BELOW SN 8312961
113 1115121 STUD, FOR MOD-D EXEC ABOVE SN 8312961
113 1090629 STUD, SEGM SUPP LINK USE WITH REF 33 NEW WT
113 SEE REF 145
120 1190955 PIN, DRIVE LINK ALSO ORDER REF 166 + 167
120 1171809 PIN DRIVE LINK RETAINER OLD LEVEL WT
121 1189789 NUT, DRIVE LINK LATE LEVEL
121 1171810 NUT, DRIVE LINK OLD LEVEL
122 0257701 WASHER DRV LINK
123 1188768 WASHER
123 1133740 CLIP DRIVE LINK
124 1171802 DRIVE LINK .265 MOTION
124 1171803 DRIVE LINK .300 MOTION
126 1189791 LH KLVR ON MC'S BELOW SN 6167766 STD & 8316332 EXEC ALSO ORDER REF 66
127 0219633 C-CLIP 92

SHIFT LOCK KEYBUTTON
5 1132266 ACCENT GRAY
15 1171974 CHARCOAL GRAY
15 1138777 DARK BLUE
15 1127943 ACCENT GRAY WT
13 1171975 CHARCOAL GRAY WT
13 1138778 DARK BLUE WT

LH SHIFT KEYBUTTON
137 1132259 ACCENT GRAY
15 1171961 CHARCOAL GRAY
151 1138775 DARK BLUE
151 1127936 ACCENT GRAY WT
151 1171960 CHARCOAL GRAY WT
151 1138776 DARK BLUE WT

153 1171149 STOP SHIFT KLVR
153 1115139 SPRING EXEC. 93
155 1115137 SPRING STD.
154 1141[illegible] GUIDE
155 1117794 SPRING SHIFT LK 93

RH SHIFT KEYBUTTON
156 1132252 ACCENT GRAY
156 1128454 CHARCOAL GRAY
156 1138773 DARK BLUE
156 1127930 ACCENT GRAY WT
156 1128431 CHARCOAL GRAY WT
156 1138774 DARK BLUE WT

157 1171259 KEYLEVER ASSEM
140 1171087 MODEL D CAM
15 1171083 LINK CAM TRIP
145 1269759 SHAFT ASM - REF 118-119-161 INCLUDED - SHAFT OR PLATE NOT AVAILABLE SEPARATELY
149 1188734 PUSHER ASSM C-CLIP LINK LEVEL
149 1191477 PUSHER ASM NEW STYLE - ABOVE STD SN 6446000 & EXEC SN 8416360
150 1191984 SLEEVE
151 1191983 SPRING BUFFER
155 2175670 CLIP 92
157 1188544 LINK, OLD STYLE
157 1191478 LINK, USED WITH PUSHER ASM PN 1191477 REF 149
160 1171804 T-BAR BRACKET, .265 MOTION
160 1171805 T-BAR BRACKET, .300 MOTION
162 1132327 WASHER THRUST
163 0150655 SPRING, STD
163 0110956 SPRING, EXEC 31
163 1072703 SPRING, KEYLVR REST EXE WT
164 ORDER REF 123
165 1175101 SCREW 90
166 1171121 C-CLIP
167 1269713 LINK-PUSHER B/M

1 WHEN REPLACING ALSO ORDER 1190358, STUD

17 SPACEBAR

1 1095160 RETAINER C-CLIP
2 1070365 LINK ESCAPEMENT
2 1190604 LINK WT
3 1110529 CLEVIS, PIN ADJ 93
4 1115852 REPEAT CAM STD
4 1119191 NON-REPEAT CAM, STANDARD
4 1119205 REPEAT CAM EXEC
4 1119188 NON-REPEAT CAM, EXECUTIVE
5 1116247 SCREW CAM STOP
6527535 SCREW CAM STOP WT
6 0007341 NUT, STOP SCREW
7 1105512 PLUNGER REPEAT STANDARD
1106595 PLUNGER, REPEAT EXECUTIVE
8 1108862 CRIPPLING BUSHG
8 6507048 BUSHG CRIPPLING WT
9 1115210 SPRING, REPEAT
10 1117911 PIN 96
11 1117912 BUTTON RETAINER 92
12 1117913 SPACEBAR STEM
13 1117933 RPT SPRNG 18 OZ 31
13 1115057 RPT SPRNG 24 OZ
13 1102139 RPT SPRNG 32 OZ
14 1115079 GUIDE SPACEBAR
15 1117915 SPRING SPACEBAR
16 1117916 SUPPORT
17 0091373 SCREW
18 0116079 SCREW SB STOP
19 1090240 CRIPPLING WSHER
20 1110093 CLIP 92
21 1117914 SPACEBAR, TAN
21 1115896 SPACEBAR BLUE
22 1106650 SPRING
23 1115958 KEYLEVER
24 1070020 CLEVIS PIN ADJU 95
26 1117906 SHAFT ASSEMBLY
29 1070307 CAM LINK
30 1072818 SPRING 94
31 1070041 OPERATING PLATE
32 1271074 BM INCLUDES REF 4-22-23-24-25-29. TO REPLACE THESE PARTS ON MC BELOW SN 1152300
36 1072642 LINK CAM ACTUAT
37 0257982 RETAINER C-CLIP 92
37 0257700 RETAINER C-CLIP WT
38 1072949 SPRING OLD STYLE BELOW S/N 2159494
38 0032340 SPRING USED ON MACHINES ABOVE S/N 2159494
39 1072945 SUPPORT
40 1072946 LEVER 3-UNIT
41 1071691 SPRING ACTUATIN
42 1118382 TAN 3-UNIT BUTN
42 1106070 BLUE 3-UNIT BTN
43 1118381 TAN 2-UNIT BUTN
43 1106069 BLUE 2-UNIT BTN
44 1115047 BRACKET 2 UNIT
44 6508218 BRACKET 2 UNIT SPACEBAR WT
45 0038562 SCREW
46 1115074 LEVER
46 6508219 LEVER 2 UNIT SPACEBAR WT
47 1115048 SUPPORT 3 UNIT
48 1077722 GROMMET 3 UNIT
49 1091069 SPRING
50 1071356 EQUALIZING ROD
51 1154548 BUSHING
52 1090807 SCREW
53 0038279 SCREW
54 1110465 BRACKET, LH
55 1071880 BRACKET, RH
56 1071881 STOP, SPACEBAR
57 1115046 BRACKET 2 UNIT
58 1074242 SPRING 12
59 0120710 SPRING, 2 UNIT
60 1073014 BUSHING 3 UNIT
61 1115073 KEYLEVER 2 UNIT
62 1115075 KEYLEVER 3 UNIT
63 1014536 LINK
64 1115019 SPRING FOR KLVR WITH SPR MTG HOLE 93

TYPEBAR TYPEWRITER C, D

64 1124189 SPRING FOR KLVR
W/O SPR MTG HOLE
65 1117502 GUIDE SPACEBAR
66 1117650 SLEEVE
100 1091647 KEYLEVER SPRING 93
101 1171270 KLVR,OLD STYLE
101 1191907 KLVR, NEW STYLE
ON STD MC'S ABOVE
S/N 6507220
106 1070042 ESC SHAFT OLD
STYLE
106 1189157 ESC SHAFT USED
ABOVE SN 6100007 STD
& 8288000 EXEC
107 1070043 ESCAPMENT LEVER
OLD STYLE
107 1189156 ESC LEVER USED
ABOVE SN 6100007 STD
& 8288000 EXEC
110 1070020 CLEVIS 95
112 1171921 REPEAT SPRING,
YELLOW
113 1171197 GUIDE REPEAT
114 1171191 RETAINER

-

SPACEBAR ASM
115 1191889 ACCENT GRAY
115 1191890 CHARCOAL GRAY
115 1191891 DARK BLUE

-

117 0186393 SCREW 90
118 1171190 TRIPPER
119 1100448 RETAINER
120 1171193 FRAME, FRONT
121 1171182 OPERATING ROD
121 OBS ORD REF 135 WT
122 1171188 GUIDE SPACEBAR
123 0221790 SCREW 15
124 1171189 STOP SPACEBAR
125 1091670 SPRING SPACEBAR 94
126 1171192 BUMPER SPACEBAR
130 1190674 FRAME, FRONT
ALSO ORDER MECH 19-272
131 1190675 BRACKET, ADJSTG
132 1079999 SCREW
133 1191842 OPRTNG ROD, STD
ABOVE S/N 6507220
BELOW ALSO ORDER REF 101
133 1231264 OPRTNG ROD,EXEC
ABOVE S/N 8475746
BELOW ALSO ORDER REF 101
134 1073418 C-CLIP 92

-

SPACEBAR & FRONT FRAME ASM
135 1190676 ACCENT GRAY,STD
135 1171443 ACCENT GRAY,EXE
135 1190677 CHARC GRAY,STD
135 1171444 CHARC GRAY,EXEC
135 1171445 DARK BLUE, EXEC
ALSO ORDER MECH 19, REF
272 ON MC'S BELOW S/N
6507220 STD & 8475746 EXEC
SEE REF 101
208 1171264 KLVR 3 UNIT SB
214 1188546 SUPPORT INTPSR
215 0060488 C-CLIP
215 0257700 C-CLIP WT
217 1231052 SPRING, NEW STY
ON MC'S ABOVE S/N
6509974 & 8437059
217 0032340 SPRING OLD STYL
217 1072949 SPRING INTERPOS WT
SUPP

-

SPACE EXPAND KEYBUTTON ASM
227 1171881 ACCENT GRAY
227 1171875 CHARCOAL GRAY
227 1171887 DARK BLUE
227 1171415 ACCENT GRAY WT
227 1171404 CHARCOAL GRAY WT
227 1171426 DARK BLUE WT

-

1 KEYBUTTON ONLY
227 1171856 ACCENT GRAY
227 1171846 CHARCOAL GRAY
227 1171866 DARK BLUE

-

227 1275615 *1* BRKT SPACE
EXPAND
227 1171536 BRACKET WT

-

228 1171025 SPRING DETENT
229 1171181 SLEEVE BUMPER

-

3-UNIT SPACEBAR ASM
230 1171156 ACCENT GRAY
230 1171159 CHARCOAL GRAY
230 1171162 DARK BLUE

-

2-UNIT SPACEBAR ASM
231 1171155 ACCENT GRAY
231 1171158 CHARCOAL GRAY
231 1171161 DARK BLUE

-

233 SEE MECH 08
233 ORDER REF 135 WT
240 1171183 PIVOT SHAFT
240 1231264 *1* SHAFT WT
SPACEBAR
242 1171187 OPERATING PLATE
242 1231263 OPERATING PLATE
NEW STYLE
244 OBSOL ETE
245 0186393 SCREW 90
246 0007341 NUT
247 1171923 SPRING GREEN
248 0058207 SCREW 15
248 OBSOLETE WT
249 OBSOLETE
250 1190792 STOP, SPACE EXP
NEW LEVEL ABOVE S/N
8394240

-

1 WHEN REPLACING
BUTTON AS
ON MC'S BELOW S/N 6498584
& 8432881, ORDER BRKT &
KEYBUTTON DESIRED

18-TAB

1 1117717 BTN, TAN CLEAR
1 1115883 BTN, BLUE CLEAR
2 1117716 BTN, TAN SET
2 1115885 BTN, BLUE SET
3 1117694 SHAFT
4 1110529 CLEVIS PIN ADJU 95
5 0007341 NUT, STOP SCREW
6 1116247 SCREW CAM STOP
6 6527535 SCREW CAM STOP WT
7 1191071 CAM TAB
7 6503766 CAM TAB REPEAT WT
8 1070307 LINK, TRIP LEVR
9 1070020 CLEVIS PIN ADJU 95
10 1117704 TAN KEYBUTTON
10 1115865 BLUE KEYBUTTON
11 1115025 84 & 86 CHR KLV
11 1115031 88 CHAR KLVR
12 1190618 OPERATING LINK
13 1092125 RETAINER C-CLIP 92
14 1117413 LEVER TAB ACTUA
14 6513458 LEVER TAB ACTUA WT
16 0150655 SPRING
17 1117590 SPRING TAB LEVE
18 1115244 STUD, FOR CCLIP
18 1102122 STUD TAB LEVER
19 1125066 CLIP FOR REF 18
19 0103372 MOUNTING NUT 96
20 1117423 LATCH TAB LEVER
21 0120710 LATCH SPRING
22 1117424 LATCH ECCENTRIC
23 1115736 SCREW
24 0264641 RETAINER C-CLIP 92
25 1115735 SCREW KEEPER LH
26 1090007 SCREW KEEPER RH 90
27 1117605 KEEPER
28 0002903 BLCRNK SPACER
28 1117437 SPACER, THICK WT
29 1117428 BELLCRANK
31 1117774 CLEVIS LOCKING
32 1117504 LINK
32 1190533 LINK WT
33 1103978 SCREW
34 1117495 GUARD, 1[illegible] IN
34 1117494 GUARD,13IN.
34 1117496 GUARD,20IN.
34 1117497 GUARD,24IN.
34 1117498 GUARD,30IN.

-

TAB STOP SPRINGS - OLD STYLE
TAB RACK
35 1103845 6 2/5 PITCH
35 1103840 8 PITCH
35 1103841 9 PITCH
35 1103842 10 PITCH
35 1116037 11 PITCH
35 1103843 12 PITCH
35 1103844 14 PITCH
35 1103840 1/32 PITCH
35 1103841 1/36 PITCH
35 1103846 1/45 PITCH

-

TAB STOP SPRINGS - NEW STYLE
TAB RACK USED ON 13 AND 17
INCH MACHINES ABOVE SN
1569938 STD AND 2111938 EXEC
35 1115152 6 2/5 PITCH
35 1115153 8 & 1/32 PITCH
35 1115156 9 & 1/36 PITCH
35 1115563 10 PITCH
35 1115564 12 PITCH
35 1115565 14PITCH
35 1115167 11 PITCH
35 1115168 1/45 PITCH
36 1115753 SPACER, 13 IN
36 1115754 SPACER 17IN
36 1103837 SPACER, 20 INCH
36 1103838 SPACER, 24 INCH
36 1103839 SPACER, 30 INCH
37 TAB R ACKS NOT AVAIL.
SEE REF 38

-

TYPEBAR TYPEWRITER C, D

TAB RACK ASM, C & D

38 1118801 13 IN 6 2/5P
38 1118802 13 IN 1/32P&8P
38 1118803 13 IN 1/36P&9P
38 1118804 13 IN 10P
38 1116068 13 IN 11P
38 1118805 13 IN 12P
38 1118806 13 IN 14P
38 1118808 17 IN 6 2/5P
38 1118809 17 IN 1/32P&8P
38 1118810 17 IN 1/36P&9P
38 1118811 17 IN 10P
38 1116069 17 IN 11P
38 1118812 17 IN 12P
38 1118813 17 IN 14P
38 1191519 20 IN 6 2/5P
38 1118816 20 IN 1/32P&8P
38 1118817 20 IN 1/36P&9P
38 1118818 20 IN 10P
38 1116070 20 IN 11P
38 1118819 20 IN 12P
38 1118820 20 IN 14P
38 1118822 24 IN 6 2/5P
38 1118823 24 IN 9P
38 1118824 24 IN 10P
38 1118825 24 IN 12P
38 1118826 24 IN 14P
38 1118827 30 IN 10P
38 1118828 30 IN 12P
38 1118829 30 IN 14P
38 1118807 13 IN 1/45P
38 1118814 17 IN 1/45P
38 1118821 20 IN 1/45P
38 1118815 20" 6 2/5P WI
38 1118802 13" 1/32P WI
38 1118803 13" 1/36P WI
38 1118809 17" 1/32P WI
38 1118810 17" 1/36P WI
38 1118816 20" 1/32P WI
38 1118817 20" 1/36P WI
39 1015100 STOP, BEVELED
39 1115148 NON BEVELED STP
40 1090550 NUT TAB RACK 96
41 1090240 WASHER TAB RACK

TAB RACK FULCRUM WIRES

42 1154490 13 INCH
42 1117579 17 INCH
42 1154492 20 INCH
42 1154493 24 INCH
42 1154494 30 INCH

FINAL STOP

43 1154488 NEW STYLE, 13 & 17 INCH RACK
43 1154489 NEW STYLE, 20, 24 & 30 INCH RACK
43 1117551 LIFT PLATEN
43 1115150 OLD STYLE
44 1117553 SUPPORT, 6 2/5-8-10-14 & 1/32 PITCH
44 1117552 SUPPORT, 9-11-12-1/36 & 1/45 PITCH

45 1108326 SCREW, SET LEVR
46 1090567 SCREW,SET FINGR
47 1090568 SPRNG, SET FNGR
48 1107991 SET LEVER
49 1107992 SET FINGER
1072809 MOUNTING PLATE
51 1115166 LINK, MOD-C
1 1171118 LINK MOD-D
51 1190679 LINK ASM TAB CLEAR MOD D WT
5 1070213 CLEAR LEVER
54 1107994 SET LEVER
55 1098495 SPRING
56 1117344 BRACKET TAB SET
1117343 FINGER TAB CLEA
8 0002300 CLR FINGER SCRW
59 1090968 SCREW MOUNTING
60 1190786 SCREW NEW STYLE ABOVE S/N 6350159 & 8384336
6508898 SCREW MOUNTING WT
60 1272348 *1*TAB LVR BKT HEAVY DUTY BELOW S/N 2738977 SM HOLE WT
60 1272348 TAB LVR,OLD STL MOD C,GERM.PROD STD BELOW S/N 164000 EXEC BELOW S/N 700000 WT
60 1155180 *1*TAB LVR BKT HEAVY DUTY ABOVE S/N 2738977 LG HOLE
62 1108649 SPACER, SET LVR
63 OBSOLETE
63 1115981 STOP, TAB LVR WT
64 1090343 KEEPER SPRING 96
65 1090448 WASHER
66 OBS ORDER REFS 81 & 113
66 ORD ASM REF 120 WT
67 1154029 BRACKET SUPPORT
68 SEE REF 120
69 SEE REF 120
70 SEE REF 120
71 0100027 SPRING COMPRESS

7 1073418 C-CLIP
73 1117999 STUD SHOULDER
74 1115349 WASHER FRICTION
1090050 WASHER
76 1154069 SPRING
78 1153018 SPRING WT
SEE REF 120
81 1116732 BRACKET MOUNTIN
81 1190842 BRKT, NEW STYLE ABOVE S/N 6350159 & 8384336
ORD ASM REF 120 WT
84 1154068 WASHER
85 1093611 SCREW MOUNTING
86 1090254 WASHER
87 1154478 LEVER TAB SET
87 1190881 LEVER, SET NEW STYLE ABOVE S/N 6350159 & 8384336
ORD ASM REF 120 WT
88 1154477 FINGER TAB SET
88 1153037 FINGER TAB SET 14P WT
ALL OTHER PITCH ORDER ASM WT
89 1154275 SPRING SET FING
89 ORD ASM REF 120 WT
9 1154475 LEVER TAB CLEAR
91 1190882 LEVR, CLEAR NEW STYLE ABOVE S/N 6350159 & 8384336
ORD ASM REF 120 WT
1 1124890 ACCT GRAY KYBTN
1 1171959 CHAR GRAY KYBTN
1 1138771 DK BLU KYBTN
1 1171280 ACCENT GRAY KYBTN 84 CHARACTER
1 1171282 CHARCOAL GRAY KYBTN 84 CHARACTER
1 1171281 DARK BLUE KYBTN 84 CHARACTER
1 1127970 *2* KEYBUTTON TAB ACCENT GRAY
1 1179638 *2* KEYBUTTON TAB CHARCOAL GRAY
1 1138772 *2* KEYBUTTON TAB DARK BLUE
1 1171257 KEYLEVER TAB
1 1171249 REPEAT KEYLEVER
1 1171083 LINK CAM RELEAS
1 1171557 ADJUSTING PLATE
1 1171799 ACTUATING LEVER
1 0105047 WASHER
106 1190863 SCREW
107 1155072 NUT TAB MOUNTIN

92 108 1171916 RESTORING SPRNG
109 1155180 *1* TAB LVR BKT
109 1231154 *1* TAB LVR BKT SIMPLIFIED PAWL BLOCK ABOVE S/N 8434611
109 1272348 TAB LEVER ASM, GERMAN PROD MOD D EXEC BELOW S/N 60800 WT
110 1171932 ACTUATING SPRNG
111 1155044 STUD TAB MOUNTI
111 1115244 STUD, TAB MTG WT
FOR TAB LEVER PIN 1117401
112 1155175 CHECK LVR KEEPR
112 1117605 KEEPER TAB WT
CHECK 13" & 17"
113 1154479 SHAFT
113 1190865 SHAFT, NEW STY ABOVE S/N 6350159 & 8384336
113 ORD ASM REF 120 WT
114 1171879 BTN, ACC CLEAR
114 1171873 BTN, CHAR CLEAR
114 1171885 BTN, BLUE CLEAR
114 1171534 BRACKET, TAB CLEAR W/O BUTTON WT
114 1171413 BUTTON TAB CLEAR ACCENT GRAY WT
114 1171402 BUTTON TAB CLEAR CHARCOAL GRAY WT
114 1171424 BUTTON TAB CLEAR DARK BLUE WT
116 1171878 BTN, ACC SET
116 1171872 BTN, CHAR SET
116 1171884 BTN, BLUE SET
116 1171533 BRACKET, TAB SET WITHOUT BUTT WT
116 1171412 BUTTON, TAB SET ACCENT GRAY WT
116 1171401 BUTTON, TAB SET CHARCOAL GRAY WT
116 1171423 BUTTON, TAB SET DARK BLUE WT
118 1171917 SET BUTTON STOP
119 1189287 SHIM TAB LEVER WT
120 1190883 SET & CLEAR B/M CONTAINS REF 87,88,89,90 & 113. REPLACES REF 68,69,70 & 80. ALSO ORDER NEW STYLE REF 59 WT
120 1153010 MOD C & D TAB SET & CLEAR ASM INCL REF 81, 87, 88, 190 & 113 WT
130 6507772 LEVER, TAB SET OLD LEVEL WT
131 6507774 FINGER, TAB SET WT

TYPEBAR TYPEWRITER C, D

OLD LEVEL
-
1 THE LOWER TAB LVR EX-
TENSION HAS BEEN MODIFIED TO ELIMINATE THE NYLON STOP ON THE REAR RAIL (18-63). REMOVE THE NYLON STOP TO INSTALL NEW LEVER ON MACH PRIOR TO THIS CHNG
-

19-TYPEBAR OPERATING

REF # 1,2,3,4 ARE OBS ORDER REF 272 WHEN RE-PLACEMENT OF THESE PARTS IS NECESSARY
-

5 1115012 SCREW
6 1072477 WASHER 97
7 1115060 INDICATOR
8 0257982 RETAINER C-CLIP 92
8 0257700 RETAINER C-CLIP WT
9 1117339 INDICATOR, 1MP
10 1115017 SPRING, 2ND ROW
11 1115018 SPRING, 3RD ROW
12 1115016 SPRING, 1ST ROW
13 1115019 SPRING, 4TH ROW 93
14 1115020 KLVR, 1ST ROW EXCEPT ZERO POSITION
14 1115051 KLVR, 1ST ROW ZERO POSITION
14 1115043 KLVR, 1ST ROW REPEAT 1 PIECE EXCEPT ZERO POSITION
15 1115021 KLVR, 2ND ROW
15 1115044 KLVR, 2ND ROW 1 PIECE REPEAT
16 1115022 KLVR, 3RD ROW
16 1115045 KLVR, 3RD ROW 1 PIECE REPEAT
17 1115023 KLVR, 4TH ROW

REPEAT KLVR 2 PIECE
18 1115054 1ST ROW EXCEPT ZERO POSITION
18 1117670 1ST ROW ZERO
18 1115064 2ND ROW
18 1115067 3RD ROW
18 1115040 4TH ROW
-
REPEAT SPRING

19 1110249 1ST-2ND-3RD ROW
19 1104418 4TH ROW HEAVY
19 1105514 4TH ROW LIGHT 93
19 1171918 SPRING KEYLVR WT
1 PIECE 1ST & 2ND ROW
19 6508184 SPRING KEYLVR WT
1 PIECE 3RD & 4TH ROW

INDIVIDUAL KEYBUTTON
20 1118417 SEE NOTE BELOW
-
NOTE - P/N FOR PRICING ONLY - REFER TO TYPE CATALOG F/N 241-5687 FOR INDIVIDUAL P/N. IF P/N CAN NOT BE LOCATED ORDER SPECIAL TYPE ORDER FORM
-
KEYBUTTON SETS
20 1271100 BEIGE GRAY STD
20 1271101 BEIGE GRAY EXEC
-
NOTE-SPECIFY KEYBOARD ARRANGEMENT. SETS ALSO INCLUDE SPACEBAR, FLIPPER BUTTONS & CARRIAGE RELEASE BUTTONS.
-
BLANK KEYBUTTONS
20 1118400 BEIGE GRAY
20 1070653 BLUE
-
21 0063324 UP-STOP SCREW
22 1115000 UP-STOP BRACKET
23 1115013 BAR UPPER STOP
24 1115088 INSERT
25 1154465 DETENT SPRING - ABOVE SN 1946700 STD & 2210874 EXEC
25 1090770 FORMER LVL SPNG
25 6527117 SPRING WT
26 1117396 PLUNGER
27 1117397 INSERT DETENT
28 1154099 CAM SHAFT ASM FOR ET'S BELOW SN 1946700 STD & 2210874 EXEC ALSO ORDER REF 25 PN 1154465 & REF 90 PN 1115853
28 1115080 CAM SHAFT ARM, IMPRESS CONTR WT
29 1071555 LOCKING STRIP
30 1107435 K.O BAR SCREW

31 1108816 PLATE KO BAR
33 0038235 SCREW
34 1175107 SETSCREW BRISTO 90
34 0038350 SET SCREW SLOT
35 1090887 SPACER K O BAR
36 1090151 PIN KO BAR FULC
38 1073488 ADJUSTING SCREW
39 0038051 NUT KO BAR 96
40 1115747 SPRING KO BAR
41 1079107 K O BAR ASM
43 1115001 GUIDE FT KEYLEV
43 6507947 COMB WT
43 1117613 GUIDE, FRONT KEYLVR REPEAT TAB WT
44 1072474 SCREW
45 1231218 SCREW
46 1118294 FULCRUM WIRE
47 1105690 ADJUSTING SCREW
48 1115236 WASHER
49 1074284 CAM LVR SUPPORT
49 1074307 CAM LEVER SUPRT EXECUTIVE
50 1115037 LH CAM SHOE
50 1115035 RH CAM SHOE
51 1270879 MODEL C CAM LVR ASM., SET OF 43

CAM LEVER ASM
52 1263019 POS 0
52 1263020 POS 1
52 1263021 POS 2
52 1263022 POS 3
52 1263023 POS 4
52 1263024 POS 5
52 1263025 POS 6
52 1263026 POS 7
52 1263027 POS 8
52 1263028 POS 9
52 1263029 POS 10
52 1263030 POS 11
52 1263031 POS 12
52 1263032 POS 13
52 1263033 POS 14
52 1263034 POS 15
52 1263035 POS 16
52 1263036 POS 17
52 1263037 POS 18
52 1263038 POS 19
52 1263039 POS 20
52 1263040 POS 21
52 1263041 POS 22
52 1263042 POS 23
52 1263043 POS 24
52 1263044 POS 25
52 1263045 POS 26

52 1263046 POS 27
52 1263047 POS 28
52 1263048 POS 29
52 1263049 POS 30
52 1263050 POS 31
52 1263051 POS 32
52 1263052 POS 33
52 1263053 POS 34
52 1263054 POS 35
52 1263055 POS 36
52 1263056 POS 37
52 1263057 POS 38
52 1263058 POS 39
52 1263059 POS 40
52 1263060 POS 41
52 1263061 POS 42
52 1263062 POS 43
-
53 1118213 FULCRUM WIRE
54 1071318 CAM LEVER SPRNG 93
55 1071439 BRACKET
56 0038364 SCREW
57 1118182 GUIDE CAM LEVER
58 1124084 SCREW
58 0048594 SCREW WT
59 1100562 LTR CAM RIVET 98
59 1155215 LTR CAM RIVET WT
60 0043373 SPRING REPEAT POSITIONS 39 & 41 31
61 1118250 BRACKET
62 1105906 SPRING TRIP LEV 93
64 1102098 RETAINER LEVL 1
64 2175670 RETAINER LEVL 2 92
65 0063324 SCREW FULCRUM
66 1072998 FULCRUM WIRE
67 1090511 WASHER
68 1116013 SCREW
69 1263546 BEARING SUPPORT DUAL RIBBON
69 1116127 BEARING SUPPORT MODIFIED RIBBON
69 1118217 BEARING SUPPORT
70 1105693 TYPE REST SLEVE
71 1116773 PAD TYPE REST
72 1115140 FRAME TYPE REST PAD, REAR
73 1079999 SCREW TYPE REST
74 1099862 SPRING TYPE RES
75 1104140 FRAME TYPE REST PAD, FRONT
76 1091229 SCREW
76 6527399 SCREW TYPE GDE WT
77 1016718 FULCRUM WIRE
-

TYPEBAR TYPEWRITER C, D

TYPEGUIDES
78 1103855 GROUND BARS
78 1117000 UNGROUND BARS
78 1116961 FOR LARGE TYPE & LONG DECENDERS
78 1154340 E-13-B
79 1070290 SHIM TYPE GUIDE
80 1091161 PIN DOWEL
81 1115151 STUD SEGMENT
82 1115104 PIN DOWEL
83 1115102 ADJSTG ECCENTRC

-

SEGMENTS FOR GROUND TYPEBARS 84 & 86 CHAR SEG NOT AVAIL
84 1110589 CORINTHIAN SCPT
84 1073550 88 CHAR, STD
84 1093921 88 CHAR MIDCENT
84 1072975 88 CHAR EXEC

-

SEGMENTS FOR UNGRND TYPEBARS 84 & 86 CHAR SEG NOT AVAIL
84 1154404 CORINTHN SCRIPT
84 1154402 88 CHAR STD
84 1154408 88 CHAR MIDCENT
84 1154406 88 CHAR EXEC
84 SEGMENT ONLY, WT
ORDER BY PSR SPECIFY TYPE STYLE, KEYBRD WITH OR WITHOUT CENT. UNDERSC.
85 TYPEB ARS SEE TYPE CATALOG FOR P/N. THE FOLLOWING P/N'S ARE FOR PRICE REFERENCE ONLY
85 1073823 TYPEBAR,BLANK C
P/N GROUND
85 1268329 TYPEBAR,BLANK C
P/N UNGROUND
85 1269987 TYPEBAR,MODIFID C
GEOMETRY
85 1260238 C
TYPEBAR,CHANGBLE
85 1266017 TYPEBAR, ABA C
85 1266861 TYPEBAR,OPT SCN C

-

SETS OF TYPE SEE TYPE CATALOG FOR P/N THE FOLLOWING P/N'S ARE FOR PRICE REF ONLY.
85 1268332 01-10
,A,B,C,D WITH SEGMENT
UNGROUND PRETEMPERED TYPEBARS
INDIVIDUAL TYPEBARS WITH TYPESLUG ORDER ON PSR FROM BERLIN OR LEXINGTON. USE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING BLANKET P/N'S AND INDICATE THE POSITION NO IN SEGMENT FOR SPECIFIC TYPESLUGS ORDER ALSO P/N OF SLUG
85 1268330 TYPEBAR UNGRND WT
CHANGEABLE
85 6530000 *SET OF TYPE WT
WITH SEGM STD & EXEC UNGROUND
85 1271102 *SET OF TYPE WT
WITH SEGM STD & EXEC
*FOR ORDERING USE P & S REQUISITION, F/N 38532. SPECIFY MACHINE MODEL, TYPE STYLE, KEYBOARD ARRANGEMENT & NUMBER OF CHARACTERS 84, 86 OR 88.
85 1271895 OPTICAL SCANING E
86 1070499 TYPEBAR LINK 95
86 1107866 CHANG. LINK RH
86 1107865 CHANG. LINK LH
87 1107795 SPRING CAM 93
87 1073863 SPRING FOR WT
PERIOD POSIT
88 1091649 STUD TRIP LEVER 98
89 1263501 LEVER TRIP LH
89 1263502 RH TRIP LEVER
89 1093922 *2* LH jTRIP LVR
89 1093923 *2* RH TRIP LVR
90 1115853 CLIP, FOR MC'S ABOVE SN 1946700 STD & 2210874 EXEC
90 1118847 CLIP FORMER LVL
91 1071686 PIVOT STUD
93 1071723 WASHER
95 0062031 OLD STYLE WSHER
96 1117923 SHIM, TAPERED
97 1115087 BAR UPPER STOP
98 1117930 BAR UPPER STOP
99 1117931 INSERT
100 1077815 PIN ROLL
101 1272079 GEAR
105 1116947 FIBM, REST ASM

-

209 TYPEBAR S AND SETS OF TYPE SEE REF 85
211 1171021 BRACKET
212 1154424 SCREW
221 1171717 CAM, LH
221 1171718 CAM, RH
225 OBSOLETE, ORDER REF 226
226 1154258 SEMS SCREW
229 1171720 SUPPORT, STD
229 1171721 SUPPORT,EXEC
230 1171820 KNOCKOFF SCREW
231 1171719 KNOCKOFF STRIP
232 0091373 SCREW
233 0219633 C-CLIP 92
234 1171804 BRKT, .265 MOT.
234 1171805 BRKT, .300 MOT.
235 1171724 KNOCKOFF FINGER
235 1171725 KNOCKOFF FINGER DEC-TAB
236 1171774 FULCRUM WIRE
236 1190580 # FULCRUM WIRE
237 1171775 SPRING, LH
238 1171730 DOWEL PIN
239 1171764 PLATE, LH
240 1171767 ROLLER
241 1171728 STUD
242 1171766 PLATE
243 1164489 SCREW RANGE MTN
244 1189393 SHAFT NEW STYLE
244 1171769 SHAFT OLD STYLE USE BELOW SN 6097381 STD & 8287905 EXEC
245 1171760 ARM LH USED ON ET BELOW SN 6097381 STD & 8287905 EXEC
245 1189387 ARM LH INTERMEDIATE LEVEL
245 1190477 *3*ARM L USE ON ET ABOVE SN 6215671 STD & 8336262 EXEC
246 1274198 KNOCKOFF STRIP
247 1171727 KNOCKOFF SCREW
248 1189657 NEW STYLE T-BAR
248 1171726 T-BAR BELOW SN 6097381 & 8287905
248 1274295 T-BAR ASSEMBLY INCLUDES KO SCREWS
250 1171765 PLATE, RH
251 1171776 SPRING, RH
255 1171031 SCREW
255 1164489 SCREW, RANGE WT
MATCH PLT
256 1171759 ARM RH USED ON ET BELOW SN 6097381 STD & 8287905 EXEC
256 1189366 ARM RH INTERMEDIATE LEVEL
256 1190478 *3*ARM R USE ON ET ABOVE SN 6215671 STD & 8336262 EXEC
257 0221790 FNGR BKT SCREW 15
257 0738378 *3* FNGR BKT SC
258 1171770 MOUNTING BRCKT
258 1190476 *3* MTNG BRACKE
259 1171771 SUPPORT
259 1190475 *3* SUPPORT
260 0438548 SCREW
260 1190479 *3* SUPPORT SC
261 1171773 SPRING ASSEMBLY REQUIRES THREE
263 1171772 RETAINER PLATE
265 1171395 LABEL, MODEL D
265 1190798 LABEL, MODEL C
266 1171604 INDICATOR INCLUDES LABEL
267 1171778 LINK, CLEVIS
267 1190902 LINK, SOLID
268 1171607 INDICATOR
269 1189316 C CLIP
269 0257700 C-CLIP WT
272 1117028 BAR ASSEMBLY
272 1191498 BAR ASM, NEW STYLE, ON MC'S BELOW S/N 6489767 & 8430332 ALSO ORDER MECH 17 REF 130
273 1073418 C CLIP 92

-

CAM LEVER ASSEMBLIES
274 1189100 POS 0
274 1189101 POS 1
274 1189102 POS 2
274 1189103 POS 3
274 1189104 POS 4
274 1189105 POS 5
274 1189106 POS 6
274 1189107 POS 7
274 1189108 POS 8
274 1189109 POS 9
274 1189110 POS 10
274 1189111 POS 11
274 1189112 POS 12
274 1189113 POS 13
274 1189114 POS 14
274 1189115 POS 15
274 1189116 POS 16
274 1189117 POS 17
274 1189118 POS 18
274 1189119 POS 19
274 1189120 POS 20
274 1189121 POS 21
274 1189122 POS 22
274 1189123 POS 23
274 1189124 POS 24

274 1189125 POS 25
274 1189126 POS 26
274 1189127 POS 27
274 1189128 POS 28
274 1189129 POS 29
274 1189130 POS 30
274 1189131 POS 31
274 1189132 POS 32
274 1189133 POS 33
274 1189134 POS 34
274 1189135 POS 35
274 1189136 POS 36
274 1189137 POS 37
274 1189138 POS 38
274 1189139 POS 39
274 1189140 POS 40
274 1189141 POS 41
274 1189142 POS 42
274 1189143 POS 43

298 1231218 WASHER
299 1073025 SCREW
299 1231218 SCREW ABOVE S/N 6610877 STD. & 8467852 EXEC
300 1171269 CAM LEVR GUIDE
300 6503751 GUIDE, CAM LVR WT
301 1171273 RETAINER
302 0007341 NUT
303 1116219 WASHER
304 1171030 STOP
305 1171266 SUPPORT, EXEC OLD LEVEL
305 1171265 SUPPORT, STD & EXEC ABOVE SN 8394240
307 1171119 SCREW
311 0196698 SCREW
312 1171085 STOP
315 1100448 RETAINER, STD
316 1171548 SHAFT
317 1171541 ARM, LH
318 0010170 SCREW
319 0186759 SCREW 15
321 1171544 SCREW, EXEC
323 1171539 BRACKET, EXEC
324 1189780 SUPPORT
326 1171540 RH ARM, EXEC
329 1171251 KYLVR, 2ND ROW
329 1171246 KEYLVR, 2ND ROW REPEAT
330 1171252 KLVR, 3RD ROW
330 1171247 KEYLVR, 3RD ROW REPEAT
331 1171253 KLVR, 4TH ROW
331 1171248 KEYLVR, 4TH ROW REPEAT
332 1171250 KLVR, 1ST ROW, EXCEPT ZERO POS
332 1171254 KLVR, 1ST ROW, ZERO POSITION
332 1171255 KEYLVR, 1ST ROW REPEAT EXCEPT ZERO
332 1274927 KLVR, 1ST ROW, REPEAT ZERO POSITION
332 1171699 KEYLEVER REP 1ST ROW POSITION O
333 1133801 KEYBUTTON - SEE NOTE FOLLOWING REF 20

BLANK KEYBUTTONS, 1ST ROW
333 1133801 ACCENT GRAY
333 1158196 CHARCOAL GRAY
333 1141130 DARK BLUE

BLANK KEYBUTTONS, 2ND ROW
333 1133802 ACCENT GRAY
333 1158197 CHARCOAL GRAY
333 1141131 DARK BLUE

BLANK KEYBUTTONS, 3RD ROW
333 1133803 ACCENT GRAY
333 1158198 CHARCOAL GRAY
333 1141132 DARK BLUE

BLANK KEYBUTTONS, 4TH ROW
333 1133804 ACCENT GRAY
333 1158199 CHARCOAL GRAY
333 1141133 DARK BLUE
333 KEYBUTTON REFER TO BUTTON CATALOG OR ORDER BY DESCRIPTION SPECIFY COLOR & ROW WT
334 1072684 OLD STYLE SCREW
334 1154807 SCREW, SELF TAP MODEL D RH
334 1154808 SCREW, SELF TAP MODEL D LH
335 1171267 GUIDE
336 OBSOLETE
343 1171197 REPEAT GUIDE -
345 1171195 BRACKET
346 1171194 BAR
348 1171044 BLANKET, NOISE
349 1171543 RUBBER STRIP
350 1274293 BRNG SUPRT STD
351 1274294 BRNG SUPRT EXEC
352 1274291 SET OF MODEL D CAM LEVER
353 1154068 SPACER
355 2175670 C-CLIP 92
356 1191849 BRKT,KO NEW STY WHEN REPLACING ON EXEC BELOW 8437059 ALSO REPLACE AS A UNIT THE LH & RH SELECTOR BAIL SUPPORT PLATES, 3-UNIT BAIL, 3-UNIT SPACEBAR SUPPORT INTER-POSER & INTERPOSER SPRING WT
360 1190693 SPRING SUPPORT, STD & EXEC
360 1190692 SPRING SUPPORT, DUAL RIBBON
361 1071691 SPR, STD & EXEC
361 1071687 SPR, DUAL RIB 12
362 1190690 REAR BAIL, NON REPEAT
363 1190691 FRONT BAIL, RPT
364 1190689 AUXILIARY KLVR, REPEAT
365 1190688 AUXILIARY KLVR, NON REPEAT
365 1231531 AUXILIARY KLVR, NON-REPEAT, DEC TAB
366 1190683 KLVR, POS 23
367 1190684 KLVR, 1ST ROW
367 1190685 KLVR, 2ND ROW
367 1190686 KLVR, 3RD ROW
367 1190687 KLVR, 4TH ROW
368 1144248 CLIP PRESS ON

2 USE ON STD MACH ABOVE SN 1236075 AND 2034378 EXEC WITH MODERN LEVER TAIL

3 NEW STYLE FINGER BAR ASM WITH SELF TAPPING SCREWS USE THESE PARTS

20-NO PRINT

1 1171005 ANVIL
2 1171010 ANVIL& SLIDER
3 1171000 BRACKET
4 1116219 WASHER
5 0038287 SCREW
6 1171006 ACTUATING LEVER
7 1125066 C CLIP
8 1171004 LINK
9 1171001 BELLCRANK
10 1171798 SPRING 31
11 1171797 BRACKET
12 1071459 SCREW
13 1117759 SCREW 14
14 1138065 PIVOT PIN
15 1171002 BRACKET
16 1171003 LINK
17 1070020 CLEVIS 95
19 1171880 BUTTON, ACC GRY
19 1171874 CHAR GRAY BUTTN
19 1171886 DK BLUE BUTTON
19 1171403 BUTTON ASM, NO PRINT CHARCOAL GRAY WT
19 1171414 BUTTON ASM, NO PRINT ACCENT GRAY WT
19 1171425 BUTTON ASM, NO PRINT DARK BLUE WT
19 1171435 BRACKET, NO PRINT WT
20 1171011 PIN MOUNTING
20 1231495 PIN, MOUNTING ABOVE S/N 8511101
21 1073418 C CLIP 92
22 1268409 GROMMET,CENTRNG

30-DECIMAL TAB

1 1117557 SPR-FOR OLD STY GEAR WITH RIVETED HUB
1 1115007 SPRING, NEW STY
2 1115089 GEAR
3 1117475 BEARING
4 1118080 SLEEVE
5 1117558 SPRING FOR 13 & 17" MC'S
5 1118079 SPRING
6 1118082 BRACKET
7 SEE MECH 205, REF 54 FOR P/N
8 1118081 SHAFT
9 1117476 COLLAR
10 1175103 SCREW, SET 91
11 0186712 SCREW
12 1118083 CAM
13 1118087 DECELERATOR ASM
13 1118078 DECELERATOR ASM 13" & 17" MACHINES WT
14 1100846 PIN, AIR CYL
15 1100844 ROLLER,AIR CYL
16 1109622 PISTON
17 1106027 SPEED CLIP
18 0038348 SCREW
19 1018477 PLATE

TYPEBAR TYPEWRITER C, D

20 1108813 HOUSING
21 1109625 GASKET
22 1109626 PLATE AIR CYL
23 1100839 VALVE
24 1105627 SCREW
25 1100842 GASKET CORK
26 1100845 COVER
27 0010170 SCREW
28 1107864 SPACER
29 0055901 LOCKWASHER
30 0058207 SCREW 15
31 1091471 SCREW
32 0022478 WASHER 13
33 1105791 AIR CYL ASM
34 0002903 WASHER
35 1118069 BELLCRANK
36 1118075 BELLCRANK
37 1070020 CLEVIS
38 1118076 BELLCR 10 & 12P 95
38 1118077 BELLCR BKSP 14P
39 1117413 LEVER, MODEL C
39 1188026 LEVER, MODEL D
40 SEE MECH 210,
REF 13 FOR P/N

PAPER BAIL SHAFT, MOD C
41 1117982 13"
41 1117983 17"
41 1117984 20"
41 1117985 24"
41 1117986 30"
-
PAPER BAIL SHAFT, MOD D
41 1188017 13"
41 1188018 17"
41 1188019 20"
41 1188020 24"
41 1188021 30"
-
42 1117977 ARM, PAPER BAIL LH & RH - MODEL C
42 1188016 ARM, PAPER BAIL RH - MODEL D
42 1188122 ARM, PAPER BAIL LH - MODEL D
43 0103372 NUT 96
43 1116758 E RING LEVEL 1
43 1132122 C-CLIP LEVEL 2 92
44 1117979 SPRING LH & RH MOD C OR RH MOD D
44 1188121 SPRING LH MOD D
46 SEE MECH 218,
REF 42 FOR P/N
46 REFER TO STD WT
TAB SECT

47 1118005 LINK TAB SET
47 1190627 LINK TAB SET WT
49 1098495 SPRING
51 1118066 SPRING
52 1093611 SCREW
53 1117994 TAB CLEAR LEVER
54 1117991 FINGER
55 1117990 LEVER
56 1118074 LINK
58 1117999 SCREW
59 1090240 SPACER
60 1117998 BRACKET
61 0100027 SPRING
62 1073418 RETAINER 92
63 1118013 SUPPORT
65 1117422 SCREW
66 1118049 BRACKET ASM
MODEL C
66 1188083 BRACKET ASM
MODEL D
67 1190349 KEEPER TAB CK.
67 1190350 KEEPER, TAB CK WT
LEVER W/ BELL ASM, 1 PIECE
68 1118085 SPACER
70 1118064 SPACER
71 1118062 BELLCRANK
72 1118063 SCREW
73 1106650 SPRING
74 1118073 BELLCR, MODEL C
75 0002031 SCREW
76 1102081 STOP
77 0043525 SCREW
79 1000223 LINK 95
80 1118084 SUPPORT
81 1118060 BKT ASM, RAIL
SUPPORT, MODEL D
81 1118061 BKT ASM, RAIL
SUPPORT, MODEL C
82 1118065 BELLCRANK
83 1090254 SPACER, BELOW
S/N 1541769
83 1117127 SPACER, NEW STY
85 1093722 LINK
85 1190610 LINK WT
86 0002903 WASHER
87 0002032 SCREW
88 1118040 STOP
-

SPRING, TAB RACK
89 1115563 10P
89 1115564 12P
89 1115565 14P
-

RACKS, TAB - RACKS ONLY
90 1118020 13" 10P
90 1118021 13" 12P
90 1118022 13" 14P
90 1118023 17" 10P
90 1118024 17" 12P
90 1118025 17" 14P
90 1118026 20" 10P
90 1118027 20" 12P
90 1118028 20" 14P
90 1118029 24" 10P
90 1118030 24" 12P
90 1118031 24" 14P
90 1118032 30" 10P
90 1118033 30" 12P
90 1118034 30" 14P
91 1118037 STOP, FINAL
93 1118035 SUPPORT, LH
93 1118036 SUPPORT, RH
-

RACK ASM, TAB - COMPLETE
95 1118851 13" 10P
95 1118852 13" 12P
95 1118853 13" 14P
95 1118854 17" 10P
95 1118885 17" 12P
95 1118856 17" 14P
95 1118857 20" 10P
95 1118858 20" 12P
95 1118859 20" 14P
95 1118860 24" 10P
95 1118861 24" 12P
95 1118862 24" 14P
95 1118863 30" 10P
95 1118864 30" 12P
95 1118865 30" 14P
96 1118092 REAR COV,MOD C A
REAR COVER MOD-D, POLYESTER
96 1268860 PEARL WHITE
96 1268861 SAPPHIRE BLUE
96 1268862 EMERALD GREEN
96 1268863 RAVEN BLACK
96 1268864 GRAYSTONE
96 1268865 SANDSTONE BEIGE
96 1268866 TOPAZ BRONZE
96 1231502 CALSSIC BLUE
96 1268867 OPAL GRAY
96 1268868 GARNET ROSE
96 1231509 WILLOW GREEN
96 1268869 ONYX BLUE
REAR COVER MOD-D STROKE
COUNTER, POLYESTER
96 1268910 PEARL WHITE

96 1231507 CLASSIC BLUE
96 1268912 EMERALD GREEN
96 1268914 GRAYSTONE
96 1268916 TOPAZ BRONZE
96 1231514 WILLOW GREEN
96 1268918 GARNET ROSE
REAR COVER 30" MOD-D
POLYESTER
NOTE: USE ONLY ON 30"
CARRIAGE MACHINES
96 1231505 CLASSIC BLUE
96 1268890 PEARL WHITE
96 1268892 EMERALD GREEN
96 1268896 TOPAZ BRONZE
96 1231512 WILLOW GREEN
REAR COVER 30" MOD-D STROKE
COUNTER, POLYESTER
NOTE: USE ONLY ON 30"
CARRIAGE MACHINES
96 1231519 WILLOW GREEN
96 1268931 SAPPHIRE BLUE
96 1268932 EMERALD GREEN
96 1268933 RAVEN BLACK
96 1268934 GRAYSTONE
96 1268935 SANDSTONE BEIGE
96 1268936 TOPAZ BRONZE
96 1268937 OPAL GRAY
96 1231515 CLASSIC BLUE

F.I. B/M, CARRIAGE ASM,
MODEL C
97 1231782 16" 10P
97 1231783 16" 12P
97 1231785 19" 10P
97 1231786 19" 12P
97 1231788 23" 10P
97 1231789 23" 12P
97 1231787 19 IN 14P WT

F.I. B/M, RAILS & SUPPORT
ASM,MODEL C-OBSOLETE
-
F.I. B/M, RAILS & SUPPORT
ASM, MODEL D
98 1231898 17"10P
98 1231899 17" 12P
98 1231900 20" 10P
98 1231901 20" 12P
98 1231902 24" 10P
98 1231903 24" 12P
100 1115009 LINK
102 1090164 SPRING
103 1118145 STRIP, RELEASE
CABLE ANCHOR
104 1118143 CLAMP

TYPEBAR TYPEWRITER C, D

105 1118142 GUARD, CABLE
106 1118127 GUIDE
107 1100123 SCREW
107 0010170 SCREW LEVEL 2
108 1090162 SPRING
109 1118139 STOP
110 1118138 STOP
111 1118137 SCREW
112 1118128 ARM, BAIL
115 1118141 ECCENTRIC
116 1118140 LATCH, BAIL
117 0032340 SPRING
118 0123491 BAIL SPRING
119 1118133 SPACER
122 1118009 BRACKET
123 1073025 SCREW
124 1090254 SPACER
126 0092524 C CLIP
127 1118117 SHAFT, INTPSR
CAGE LH & RH
128 1118123 GUIDE INTPSR LK
129 1118118 LINK INTERPOSER
131 1118159 LEVER, TAB K.O.
132 0186393 SCREW 90

STOP, INTERPOSER
134 1118109 10P
134 1118110 12P
134 1118111 14P

135 1090222 WASHER
136 1118112 SCREW
137 1118113 INTERPOSER

CAGE, INTERPOSER
138 1118100 10P
138 1118101 12P
138 1118102 14P

140 1118115 ARM, CAGE LH
140 1118116 ARM, CAGE RH
141 1118114 SHAFT
144 1118070 LINK
146 1072833 SPRING
147 1118132 SHAFT, BAIL ARM
148 1118134 SPACER
149 1118136 SHAFT, RESTOR
151 1118071 LINK
152 1118135 BAIL, RESTORING
154 1100951 SCREW
155 1118119 BKT, SPRING MTG
158 1118126 SHAFT
159 1118124 KEEPER

161 1118125 LEVER
162 1090010 SCREW
163 1231530 STRAP, NYLON
164 1098594 SPRING
165 1118120 BRACKET ASM

INTERPOSER ASSEMBLY
166 1154929 10P
167 1154930 12P
168 1154931 14P
169 1115328 RETAINER, GRIP
170 1118144 SUPPORT
171 1118093 BRACKET
171 1118097 BAIL
173 1090037 NUT 96
201 1118053 BELLCR, INTPSR
RELEASE, MODEL C
201 1188031 BELLCR, INTPSR
RELEASE, MODEL D
202 1118054 GUIDE,BELLCR,
MODEL
202 1188035 GUIDE, BELCR,
MODEL D
203 0038279 SCREW
204 1095147 FULCRUM WIRE
205 0147297 C CLIP
206 1090741 SCREW
207 1115033 KLVR, 86 CHAR
1115071 KLVR 88 CHAR C
208 1070307 LINK
209 1116343 SPRING
210 1119194 CAM
211 1118146 LINK
212 1090438 SCREW
213 1231184 SHAFT KLVR BELL
214 1118089 BKT, SPRING MTG
215 1107794 LOCK SPRING C 93
215 1171933 LOCK SPRING D
216 1118148 LEVER
217 1090622 SPACER
218 1118147 BRACKET
219 1115749 LINK, OPERATING
219 1190618 LINK, OPERATING WT
222 1118149 LINK, BAIL OPER
223 1095149 FULCRUM WIRE

KEYPLATE DEC TAB
86 CHARACTER
224 1303588 BROWN
224 1303589 DK GRAY
224 1303590 DK GRN
224 1303591 DK BLUE
224 1303592 RAVEN BLACK

88 CHARACTER
224 1303593 BROWN
224 1303594 DK GRAY
224 1303595 DK GREEN
224 1303596 DK BLUE
224 1303597 RAVEN BLK
224 1117372 KEYPLATE, 86 WT
CHAR, MOD C,SPECIFY COLOR
224 1117373 KEYPLATE, 88 WT
CHAR,MOD C,SPECIFY COLOR
225 1188029 BAIL,CAM OPER,
LEVEL 1
225 1118058 BAIL,CAM OPER,
BETWEEN SN 616776 & SN
6613536
225 1231197 BAIL CAM OPERA
CENTER UNDERSCORE

KEYBUTTONS, DEC TAB, MODEL C
226 1118685 1 TAN
226 1095177 1 BLUE
226 1118686 10 TAN
226 1095183 10 BLUE
226 1118687 100 TAN
226 1118688 1T TAN
226 1095185 1T BLUE
226 1118689 10T TAN
226 1118690 100T TAN
226 1118691 1M TAN
226 1095188 1M BLUE
226 1118692 10M TAN
226 1118693 100M TAN

227 1095336 BRACKET
229 1095178 GUIDE, KYLV
230 1118012 LEVER

CENTERED UNDERSCORE
231 1231185 LEVER,100M,10M,
1M,100T,10T,1T,100,10
231 1231186 LEVER, 1 UNIT
231 1231190 TAB KLVR.BELLCR
232 OBSOLETE
233 1118052 BELLCRANK
233 1231189 KEYLEVER BELLCR
CENTERED UNDERSCORE
234 1231193 CABLE SUPPORT
CENTERED UNDERSCORE
234 1118056 SUPPORT, SPRING WT
MOD C
234 1188040 SUPPORT SPRING, WT
MOD D
235 1090010 SCREW
236 1118055 BKT, ACT CABLE
MOUNTING - MODEL C

236 1188032 BKT, ACT CABLE
MOUNTING - MODEL D
237 1118150 CABLE & WIRE
ASM 100M
237 1118151 CABLE & WIRE
ASM 1-10-1M-10M TAB
237 1118152 CABLE & WIRE
ASM 100-1T-10T-100T
238 1118050 CLAMP
239 1154084 SCREW
240 1091647 SPRING 93
241 1231196 SPRING CNTR.UND
241 1231192 SHAFT, SUPPORT
242 1115955 WASHER
243 1073418 C CLIP 92
244 0264641 C CLIP 92
245 0042027 SCREW
247 1188024 BELLCR, CARR
RETURN - MODEL D
251 OBSOLETE,
ORDER REF 302
252 1189198 SCREW
253 0038262 SCREW 91
304 1188028 BELLCRANK
305 1188085 LATCH
308 1231525 KEYPLATE MOD D
309 1188037 KEYPLATE MOD D WT
SPECIFY COLOR

KEYBUTTONS, DEC TAB, MODEL D
309 1188763 1 ACC GRAY
309 1188768 1 CHAR GRAY
309 1188773 1 DARK BLUE
309 1188764 10 ACC GRAY
309 1188769 10 CHAR GRAY
309 1188774 10 DARK BLUE
309 1188790 100 ACC GRAY
309 1188792 100 CHAR GRAY
309 1188794 100 DARK BLUE
309 1188781 1T ACC GRAY
309 1188783 1T CHAR GRAY
309 1188785 1T DARK BLUE
309 1188765 10T ACC GRAY
309 1188770 10T CHAR GRAY
309 1188775 10T DARK BLUE
309 1188791 100T ACC GRAY
309 1188793 100T CHAR GRAY
309 1188795 100T DARK BLUE
309 1188782 1M ACC GRAY
309 1188784 1M CHAR GRAY
309 1188786 1M DARK BLUE
309 1188766 10M ACC GRAY
309 1188771 10M CHAR GRAY
309 1188776 10M DARK BLUE

TYPEBAR TYPEWRITER C, D

309 1188767 100M ACC GRAY
309 1188772 100M CHAR GRAY
309 1188777 100M DARK BLUE

KEYBUTTONS BELOW CHAR GRAY
309 1188788 #4 BLANK EXT RT
309 1289637 #5 1T NO EXT
309 1289640 #6 10T EXT LFT
309 1289638 #7 100T EXT RT
309 1188779 #8 BLANK NO EXT
309 1289635 1M NO EXT

310 1188109 KLVR, SHIFT,
312 1128580 SPRING
313 1189193 KLVR, TAB,
MODEL D
314 1090550 NUT 96
315 1090240 WASHER

31 HEKTOWRITER

1 0257701 RETAINER
2 0034512 SCREW 95
3 0055901 LOCKWASHER
4 6510057 ARM
5 UPPER ROD,13" IS OBS
5 UPPER ROD,17" IS OBS
6 6510202 UPPER ROD, 20N
6510201 ROD, 13" WT
7 6510055 ROD, 17" WT
8 6510203 LOWER ROD, 13N
8 LOWER ROD,17" IS OBS
9 6510204 LOWER ROD, 20N
10 6510056 ROD, 17" WT
12 6510020 BRACKET ASM
13 6510012 PLATE ASM
14 0257189 NUT 13
15 OBSOL ETE
16 6510081 SHAFT WT
17 6510023 ROLLER
18 1073418 CLIP 92
19 6510124 COLLECTOR, DUST
MOD-C, FOR MOD-D DUST
COLLECTOR & MOUNTING
BRKT SEE REF 170-171
20 OBSOLETE WT
21 OBSOL ETE
22 6510407 RUBBER BUMPER WT
23 6510139 SPACER
24 0147297 CLIP
25 6510213 RELEASE ARM
26 6510092 BRACKET ASM
27 0322550 SCREW
28 0005644 SCREW WT

29 6510103 ARM ASM
30 1100532 SPRING 94
31 1100533 SPRING SPIDER WT
32 6510436 SPRING FRICTION WT
33 1117840 ROLLER
34 1105930 COLLAR, L-1
35 0264641 C-CLIP, L-2 92
36 1175101 SCREW 90
37 0264641 CLIP WT
38 0257986 WASHER, L-1 97
39 1100533 SPR SPIDER, L-2
40 0006364 LOCKWASHER
41 0257187 NUT 13
42 1116179 OUTER FLANGE
43 0023131 KNOB
44 OBSOLETE
45 6510275 LEVER WT
46 6510120 SPOOL ASM
47 6510259 TENSION SPRING
48 0219633 CLIP 92
49 6510107 TENSION ARM
50 OBSOLETE
51 1091134 WASHER WT
52 1090404 SPRING
53 6510249 SHAFT
54 6510112 SHAFT
55 2066710 SPRING
56 0011359 SPRING WT
57 6510119 HOLE TYPE SPOOL
58 6510403 RTHT TYPE SPOOL
59 6510247 BALL LOCK, BRKT
60 6510017 RH BRACKET ASM
61 0223528 BUMPER
62 0002031 SCREW
63 0185194 SPRING
64 0257986 WASHER 97
65 0002300 SCREW
66 0058207 SCREW WT
6510250 PULLEY ASM
67 6510410 PULLEY ASM, WT
ONLY US & CANADA
68 0038350 SCREW
69 0056722 LOCKWASHER 93
70 OBSOLETE
71 6510257 SPRING BELT
72 6510411 SPRING BELT, WT
ONLY US & CANADA
73 1175107 SCREW 93
74 1100523 SCREW WT
75 6510138 PULLEY
76 6510058 FEED LEVER
77 6510192 NUT
78 0038348 SCREW
79 0062031 WASHER
80 6510288 ADJUSTING STOP

81 6510292 RUBBER BUMPER
82 OBSOLETE
83 6510187 SUPPORT ASM WT
84 6510087 LEVER ASM
85 6510085 LEVER ASM WT
86 OBSOLETE
87 2154208 CLIP WT
88 OBSOL ETE
89 0160164 ANCHOR WT
90 6510242 SCREW
91 0038351 SCREW
92 0150814 SPRING
93 0257985 WASHER 13
94 OBSOL ETE
95 1070020 CLEVIS, PIN WT
96 0338169 LOCKWASHER
97 0038214 NUT
98 6510230 BRACKET
99 OBSOLETE
100 1171612 LINK WT
101 1091057 NUT
102 1127728 NUT, NEW LEVEL WT
103 6510190 ARM ASM
104 6510435 ARM ASM WT
105 1100555 ADJUSTING ARM
106 6510260 STUD
107 6510141 MOUNTING STUD
108 6510434 STUD ROLLER MNT WT
109 6510234 LH ARM LEVER
110 6510256 LH WIRE BRACKET
111 6510490 BRACKET ASM, WT
PAPER WIRE,LH,NEW STYLE
112 6510283 .025" SMIM
113 6510284 .050 IN SHIM
114 6510167 DETENT RLS LEVR
115 6510463 LEVER, DET REL WT
MOD D
116 6510241 LH ARM ASM
117 6510496 ARM ASM, LH WT
BLACK
118 6510199 REAR STUD
119 6510209 ROLLER
120 6510052 STUD
121 6510015 COVER ASM
122 6510492 COVER ASM,BLACK WT
123 LH BRKT 13" IS OBSOL
124 6510214 LH BRKT 17"
125 6510050 BRACKET 13" WT
126 6510215 BRACKET 17" WT
127 6510217 BRACKET 20" WT
128 OBSOLETE
129 6510290 STOP, CARRIAGE, WT
REAR
130 1071991 SPRING
131 0038262 SCREW 91

132 6510191 ROLLER SPACER
133 6510051 ROLLER STUD
134 1175103 SCREW 91
135 0257969 SCREW WT
136 6510165 RELEASE LEVER C
137 6510460 RELEASE LEVER,
MODEL D STD
138 6510461 RELEASE LEVER,
MODEL D EXEC
139 6510293 RELEASE BUTTON
140 1115895 BUTTON, CARR WT
RELEASE
141 6510162 RH PLATEN KNB C
142 6510458 RH PLATEN KNB D
143 6510240 BLUE RH ARM
144 6510495 ARM ASM, RH WT
BLACK
145 6510172 RH SPACER
146 13" C ARRG WIRE IS OB
147 6510269 17" CARRG WIRE
148 6510270 20" CARRG WIRE
149 6510268 WIRE UPPER & WT
LOWER 13"
150 6510285 WIRE LOWER 13" WT
OLD LEVEL
151 6510286 WIRE LOWER 17" WT
OLD LEVEL
152 6510287 WIRE LOWER 20" WT
OLD LEVEL
153 6510255 RH WIRE BRACKET
154 6510489 BRKT ASM, PAP WT
WIRE RH ABOVE S/N 2500
155 6510208 HINGE BLOCK
156 0257968 SCREW
157 0257969 SCREW WT
158 6510238 STUD
159 6510237 HORIZONTAL RLLR
160 13" S HAFT IS OBSOLET
161 6510054 17" SHAFT
162 20" S HAFT IS OBSOLET
163 6510199 SHAFT 13" WT
164 6510200 SHAFT 20" WT
165 6510060 BUSHING
166 0038259 SCREW
167 0108114 SCREW WT
168 6510233 RH LEVER ARM
169 6505066 10 PITCH RH
170 6505078 12 PITCH RH
171 1072092 RH EXECUTIVE
172 1073976 CARDHOLDER, WT
10P RH
173 1073983 CARDHOLDER, WT
12P RH
174 6505065 10 PITCH LH
175 6505067 12 PITCH LH

TYPEBAR TYPEWRITER C, D

152	6505086 LH EXECUTIVE		
152	1073975 CARDHOLDER, 10P LH	WT	
152	1073982 CARDHOLDER, 12P LH	WT	
154	6510053 ROLLER		
155	6510045 BRACKET		
156	6510059 SPRING		
157	0038346 SCREW		
157	0038348 SCREW	WT	
158	6510171 LH SPACER		
161	6510159 LH KNOB, C		
161	6510457 LH KNOB, D		
162	OBS,NOT AVAIL.		
163	6527076 BUTTON VARIABLE	WT	
164	6510359 SUPPORT		
167	0257186 NUT		
168	0150209 WASHER		
169	OBSOLETE		
170	OBSOLETE		
170	6510422 COLLECTOR, RIBB DUST	WT	
171	OBSOLETE		
173	6510340 LH BAIL ARM		
174	OBSOLETE		
174	6510471 SHAFT, VAR BUTTON OLD LEVEL	WT	
174	6510481 SHAFT, VARIABLE BUTTON FOR NEW LVL PLATEN	WT	
175	6510341 SCREW		
176	6510342 SPRING		
177	6510343 PLATE, STOP		
178	OBSOLETE		
179	6510430 RING RET, PAGE END IND	WT	
	TABLE COVERS		
180	6510354 BLUE 17" C		
180	6510468 BLACK 13" D		
180	6510469 BLACK 17" D		
180	6510470 BLACK 20" D		
180	6510347 BLACK 13" C	WT	
180	6510028 BLACK 20" C	WT	
180	6510001 BLACK 13" D	WT	
180	6510002 BLACK 17" D	WT	
180	6510003 BLACK 20" D	WT	
200	MOD C PANEL IS OBSOL		
201	6510472 PANEL, MOD D		
201	OBS B1 VOLT MCH		
203	6510381 BOTTOM PANEL MOD C	WT	
203	6527545 BOTTOM PANEL STD ABOVE S/N 270533	WT	
204	6527546 BOTTOM PANEL BI-VOLTAGE SH ABOVE S/N 270533	WT	
205	0005528 SCREW		
206	6510292 GUIDE		
207	6510170 FOOT GUIDE		
208	1118774 SCREW		
209	1154744 SCREW	WT	
209	1090037 NUT	96	
209	0031949 NUT	WT	
209	1071688 STUD		
210	1118710 WASHER		
210	1154430 WASHER	WT	
211	6510011 BASE ASM		
212	6510062 BASE ASM	WT	
213	6510064 PLATE ASM		
213	6510520 FEED ROLLER PLATE ASM	WT	
214	1070020 CLEVIS	95	
214	1110529 CLEVIS NEW LVL	WT	
215	1091057 NUT		
216	1070340 LINK		
216	6510517 LINK NEW LEVEL	WT	
217	0123206 CLIP	92	
218	6510145 FINGER ASM		
218	6510143 FINGER ASM	WT	
219	0512508 SCREW		
220	6510154 LINK		
220	6510153 LINK ASM	WT	
223	1154264 LEVER STD		
223	OBSOLETE		
224	1164838 SCREW		
224	0044197 SCREW	WT	
225	6510144 ACTUATING LEVER		
226	6510516 BUSHING	WT	
248	6510302 COVER DUST 20"	WT	
248	6510397 COVER DUST 13" & 17"	WT	
273	6510370 BOTTOM CASE	WT	
274	6510399 RIBBON LIFT BAIL	WT	
275	6510366 LINK ASM	WT	
276	6510365 BELLCRANK	WT	
277	6510364 SPRING	WT	
278	6510363 BRACKET	WT	
279	6510361 LEVER ASM	WT	
280	0316807 SCREW	WT	
281	0257187 NUT	WT	
282	0062031 SPACER	WT	
300	6510412 CAM ASM, RIBB FEED	WT	
301	6510414 BELLCRANK, RIBB FEED	WT	
302	6510480 STUD, MOUNTING	WT	
303	6510474 LEVER ASM, QUICK FEED MECH	WT	
304	1115019 SPRING, FOR QUICK FEED LEV	WT	
305	0192049 CLIP	WT	

33-L.P. FORMS WRITER

1	1090594 SCREW		
2	1093983 STOP		
2	1117551 STOP, MODEL D		
4	1090037 NUT	96	
5	1090383 ECCENTRIC		
6	1002281 DETENT ARM, 29 & 44 TOOTH		
6	1000305 DETENT ARM, 33 & 38 TOOTH		
6	1002285 DETENT ARM, 55, 62 & 66 TOOTH		
7	1000364 SPRING		
8	1107654 SCREW		
9	0007341 NUT		
10	1090041 NUT		
11	1090663 NUT		
12	1072624 LEVER, LH		
13	1090680 SCREW		
14	1074434 ARM ASSEMBLY		
15	1091189 PIN		
16	1090015 SCREW		
17	1093985 ARM ASSEMBLY		
18	1090688 NUT		
19	1090688 NUT CAM ARM		
20	1090622 WASHER		
21	1090254 WASHER		
22	1072429 CAM		
23	1090795 SPRING		
24	1074311 LEVER		
25	1090734 STUD	18	
26	0062031 WASHER		
28	1072377 WASHER		
29	1072683 STUD		
30	0056121 WASHER		
31	1090034 NUT		
32	1090036 NUT		
33	1090887 SHIM, .005"		
33	1090687 SHIM, .010"		
35	1090779 NUT, ECCENTRIC		
36	1107507 STUD		
37	1072694 KEEPER, LH		
40	1090818 STUD		
41	1013344 LATCH ASSEMBLY		
42	1090794 SPRING		
44	1090687 WASHER		
45	1013350 LATCH ASM, LH		
46	1013460 LEVER ASM		
47	1071991 SPRING		
48	1100034 NUT		
50	1091073 SPRING		
51	1093930 SCREW		
52	1074282 TRIGGER ASM		
53	1090826 ROLLER		
54	1072987 GUIDE ASM, LH		
55	1090825 BUSHING		
56	0002903 WASHER		
58	1090604 SCREW		
59	1090605 NUT		
61	1090670 NUT		
62	0065756 WASHER		
63	1100035 BUSHING, LH		
65	1103686 SPRING		
66	1109026 BRACKET		
67	1013871 BKT, RH THREAD		
68	1013870 SCREW		
69	1072619 LEVER		
70	1090671 SCREW		
71	1012801 STOP		
72	1072989 SPACER		
73	1013872 BKT, LH THREAD		
74	1091110 SCREW		
75	1109024 LINK		
76	1109027 BRACKET		
78	1093519 ROD, TIE, 12"		
79	1095072 ROD, TIE, 16"		
80	1077496 STOP, PAPER SCALE, PIN FEED LIFT PLATEN ONLY		
84	1090022 SCREW		
85	1090417 COLLAR		
86	1093560 BUSHING, RH		
89	1012785 SPRING		
90	1070380 DEFLECTOR, 12"		
91	1070585 DEFLECTOR, 16"		
92	1072671 DEFLECTOR & FEED RL ASM-12"		
92	1072668 DEFLECTOR & FEED ROLL ASM - 16"		
93	1064810 FEED ROLL, 12", FRONT		
93	1064812 FEED ROLL, 16", FRONT		
94	1072669 FEED ROLL, 12, REAR		
94	1072670 FEED ROLL, 16", REAR		
97	1093992 SUPPORT, RH		
97	1093991 SUPPORT, LH		
98	1090003 SCREW		
99	0002650 SCREW		
100	0008506 NUT		
101	1093899 PAPER TABLE 12"		

TYPEBAR TYPEWRITER C, D

101 1095062 PAPER TABLE 16"
102 0150209 WASHER
103 1093993 CLAMP
104 1090297 SCREW
106 0186712 SCREW
108 1100811 SUPPORT
110 1117738 SUPPORT
113 1065962 BRACKET
114 1073276 SUPPORT
115 1091035 SCREW
117 1090058 WASHER
118 0038364 SCREW
123 1073987 ARM ASM, RH
130 1093934 SHAFT, 12"
130 1095235 SHAFT, 16"
131 1093944 LIFT ARM
12 IN
131 1095073 LIFT ARM, 16"
133 1013353 LATCH ASM, RH
134 1090824 SCREW
144 1072625 LEVER, RH
145 1117726 RAIL, REAR 12"
145 1117727 RAIL, REAR 16"
146 1117748 RAIL, FRONT 12"
146 1117749 RAIL, FRONT 16"
147 1073025 SCREW
148 1090139 PIN

ESCAPEMENT RACKS
149 1102058 12" 8P
149 1102059 12" 9P
149 1102060 12" 10P
149 1102061 12" 12P
149 1072161 16" 8P RH
149 1102062 16" 8P LH
149 1072162 16" 9P RH
149 1102063 16" 9P LH
149 1072163 16" 10P RH
149 1102064 16" 10P LH
149 1072164 16" 12P RH
149 1102065 16" 12P LH

150 1093691 WASHER
151 0038381 SCREW
154 0150814 SPRING
155 1076712 ARM & LATCH ASM
RIGHT HAND
156 1070545 GROMMET
157 1000332 ARM
159 1073288 SCREW
160 1100507 SPRING
161 1079980 SUPPORT
162 1092009 SPRING
163 1077739 PIN

CARD HOLDER
164 1100249 8P RH
164 1093874 9P RH
164 1073976 10P RH
164 1073983 12P RH
165 1090630 WASHER
166 0186393 SCREW
168

CARD HOLDER
169 1100248 8P LH
169 1093875 9P LH
169 1073975 10P LH
169 1073982 12P LH

PAPER GUIDES
170 1100236 12" 8P
170 1100237 12" 9P
170 1093986 12" 10P
170 1100238 12" 12P
170 1100239 16" 8P LH
170 1100240 16" 8P RH
170 1100241 16" 9P LH
170 1100242 16" 9P RH
170 1095068 16" 10P LH
170 1095069 16" 10P RH
170 1100243 16" 12P LH
170 1100244 16" 12P RH

171 1076711 ARM ASM, LH
172 1012746 SPRING LH
173 1090466 PIN
174 1093691 SPACER
175 1091149 SPRING
176 1014992 LEVER
177 1074145 WASHER
178 0000443 SCREW
179 1012723 PAWL, 29, 33, &
38 TOOTH
179 1002286 PAWL, 44, 55,
62 & 66 TOOTH
180 1000340 STUD
181 1012729 STOP, 29 55T
181 1013596 STOP, 62 & 66T
183 1095115 SPRING
184 1090047 WASHER
186 1012726 SPRING
189 1095160 C-CLIP
190 1095151 LEVER
191 1095152 SCREW
192 1074321 SPRING
193 1074312 GUIDE
194 1074283 BAR ASM, 12"
194 1095075 BAR ASM, 16"
195 1093981 SHAFT, 12"
195 1095066 SHAFT, 16"
197 1013464 BRACKET
97 198 1090034 NUT
90 200 1109028 BRACKET
209 1074313 RH GUIDE
210 1072695 RH KEEPER
215 0147297 RETAINER
216 1012743 SPRING, RH
217 1260163 SUPPORT
219 1090771 SCREW
220 1100504 RETAINER
221 1100503 ARM
222 1095063 SHAFT, 16"
222 1093989 SHAFT, 12"
223 1000698 SHAFT ASM, 12"
223 1002498 SHAFT ASM, 16"
227 1077919 SCREW COLLAR
228 1107874 SPRING LATCH

TAB RACK ASMS
230 1098370 12" 9P
230 1098372 12" 10P
230 1098374 12" 12P
230 1098380 16" 10P
230 1098382 16" 12P
230 1098376 16" 8P
231 1103978 SCREW

TAB STOP SPGS
232 1073018 12" 8P 4-1/2"
232 1012620 12" 9P 5"
232 1061412 12 IN 10P 4"
232 1061413 12" 12P 4-1/2"
232 1073018 16" 8P 4-1/2"
USE 2
232 1073017 16" 8P 4" USE 1
232 1061412 16IN 10P 4"
232 1061414 16IN 12P 4"
232 1061413 16IN 12P 4-1/2"

233 1012420 GUIDE, 12"
233 1100661 GUIDE, 16"
234 1012425 SPACER, 12"
234 1012426 SPACER, 16"
235 1090550 NUT
236 1090240 WASHER

TAB RACK ONLY

237 1100263 12" 8P
237 1100264 12" 9P
237 1100265 12" 10P
237 1100266 12" 12P
237 1100267 16" 8P
237 1100268 16" 9P
237 1100269 16" 10P
237 1100270 16" 12P

236 1077807 WIRE, 12"
238 1077808 WIRE, 16"
239 1117551 STOP NEW STYLE
239 1012458 STOP OLD STYLE
240 SEE STD TAB SEC
241 1072684 SCREW
242 1115759 STOP

MARGIN RACKS
243 1117730 12" 8P
243 1117731 12" 9P
243 1117732 12" 10P
243 1117733 12" 12P
243 1117734 16" 8P
243 1117735 16" 9P
243 1117736 16" 10P
243 1117737 16" 12P

244 SEE MECH 10
REF 26 FOR P/N
WT 248 1102081 STOP, FINAL
249 1072684 SCREW
250 SEE MECH 10
REF 24 FOR P/N
251 1115748 SPRING 93
254 SEE MECH 10
REF 23 FOR P/N
260 OBSOLETE
261
RAILS & SUPPORT ASM-OBSOLETE

SECOND STAGE CARRIAGE ASM
262 1115843 16" 12P

LIFT PLATEN ASSEMBLIES
PLATEN PRICES INCLUDE ALL
PARTS EXCEPT KNOBS, SET
SCREWS, VARIABLE BUTTON AND
BUTTON SLEEVE. USE SETSCREWS
96 FROM PARTS PACKETS.

12" PLATENS
270 1107325 33T #1
270 1107326 29T #4 ORD 011

TYPEBAR TYPEWRITER C, D

270 1107327 33T #4
270 1107334 33T #6
270 1107339 66T #6
270 1107341 33T #7
270 1107344 55T #7 WT
270 1107347 33T #6 UNDERCUT STEP TYPE PLATEN 16" PLATENS
270 1107348 33T #1
270 1107350 33T #4
270 1107353 55T #4
270 1107355 66T #4
270 1107357 33T #6
270 1107361 62T #6
270 1107364 33T #7
271 1106244 KNOB, RH GRAY
271 1072212 KNOB, RH BLUE
272 1116388 SCREW, KNOB 90
273 1013304 BUSHING, PLATEN
274 1090592 PIN, DRIVER
275 1073027 SCREW
278 1106239 BUTTON, GRAY
278 1070848 BUTTON, BLUE
279 1104130 BUSHING
281 1106243 KNOB, LH GRAY
281 1072211 KNOB, LH BLUE
283 1013305 LOCK, BUSHING
284 1090770 SPRING, BUSHING
286 1093938 COLLAR
288 1108149 COVER, PLATEN
289 1107229 RATCHET, 29T
289 1107233 RATCHET, 33T
289 1104038 RATCHET, 38T
289 1104044 RATCHET, 44T
289 1104055 RATCHET, 55T
289 1104062 RATCHET, 62T
289 1104066 RATCHET, 66T
290 1093936 SHAFT, DRIVER
291 1061419 DRIVER, PLATEN
292 1090593 SPRING
297 1071507 CARRIAGE TRUCK
300 1188751 BUTTON VARIABLE
301 1189664 KNOB,LH PLATEN
302 1191911 KNOB, RH PLATEN
302 1189665 KNOB, RH PLATEN WT

34 BRAILLE C R

4 1125192 PAPR BAIL LEVER
5 1115312 BAIL SPRING
6 1125190 BAIL ARM CAM
7 1072477 WASHER 97
8 1115212 SCREW BELLCRANK
9 1116133 BELLCRANK
10 0264641 C CLIP 92
11 1090037 NUT TIE ROD 96
12 0062031 WASHER
13 1115261 TIE ROD
14 1116138 RH SPRING
14 1116137 LH SPRING
15 1115114 STUD BELLCRANK
16 1154089 LINK & CAM ASSM
18 1090550 NUT TAB RACK 96
19 1125172 INDEX PULLEY
20 1125175 STOP, CARR ARM
21 1125178 RETURN TAPE, PHENOLIC CLUTCH
21 1274868 RETURN TAPE, STEEL CLUTCH
22 0063324 SCREW
23 1125159 INDEX PAWL CARR
24 1125177 HOOK CR TAPE
25 1125157 TAB RACK ASSM INCLUDES STOPS
26 1115276 PIVOT SHAFT ASM
27 1154490 FULCRUM WIRE
28 1115148 STOP TAB
29 1115153 SPRING
30 1190320 COPY CNTROL LCK
31 1171684 LEVER COPY CONT
32 1171393 SPRING DETENT
34 1154424 SCREW COPY CONT
35 1171687 RH GUIDE PLATE
36 1103599 PAWL INDEX
37 1073418 C CLIP 92
38 1125165 PAWL SPRING
39 1125164 LEVER KNOCK OFF
41 1125870 C CLIP 92
42 1125168 LH GUIDE PLATE
43 1116218 WASHER PLASTIC
44 1090049 WASHER
45 1090037 NUT 96
46 1125176 INDEX PAWL SPNG
47 0324497 C CLIP 92
48 1000363 DETENT ROLLER
49 1125173 DETENT W/O ROLR
50 1115646 DETENT ARM SPRG
51 1090037 NUT 96
52 1190321 PAPER GUIDE STP
53 0038281 SCREW
54 1125153 PAPER SCALE
56 1115933 BUSHING LH SLVE
58 1125181 RATCHET PLATEN
59 1190072 PLATEN ASM
61 1189665 KNOB,RH PLATEN
62 1116388 SETSCREW 90
63 1189664 KNOB,LH PLATEN
65 1189353 BUTTON & DRIVER SHAFT ASSEMBLY
66 0186393 SCREW 90
67 1090630 WASHER 97
68 1125195 4P CARDHOLDER
69 1190816 LINE LOCATOR
70 1171023 RETAINFR CLIP
71 OBS B /M LINE LOCATOR

35-BRAILLE RLS ESC

1 1115748 SPRING 93
2 1115590 SLIDER ASM
3 1115974 LH MARGIN STOP
4 1171925 RH MARGIN STOP
5 1115735 SCREW KEEPER LH
5 1090007 SCREW KEEPER RH 90
6 1117605 CHK LEVR KEEPER
8 1155173 BELL CLAPPER
9 0038353 SCREW BELL
10 1280712 BELL LOUD
11 1166053 SCREW BELL BRKT
12 1190075 BRKT BELL
13 1090395 PIN DOWEL
14 0002300 SCREW PAWL BRKT
15 1155128 PAWL BRKT ASSM
16 1090160 SPRING ESC PAWL
17 1117617 SCREW PAWL
18 1117759 SCREW ESC RACK 14
19 0055901 LOCKWASHER
21 OBSOLETE
21 1274319 ESC RACK 4 PITC WT
22 1090341 SPRING INTERLOC 93
23 1117426 SCREW
24 0038364 SCREW
25 1117179 LEVER PAWL RELE
26 1155191 BRKT SUPPORT
27 1117621 RAIL REAR
28 1125179 PAWL ASSEMBLY
29 1090435 BELLCRANK SPRNG 12
31 1108497 BELLCRANK STUD
32 0264641 C CLIP 92
33 1000559 LINK, BS PAWL
34 1073241 BELLCRANK
35 1117883 CLEVIS 95
36 1171039 BACKSPACE LINK
36 1190633 BKSPACE LINK WT
37 1117631 BRACE LH RAIL
38 1117444 BRACE RH RAIL
39 1090799 SUPPORT SCREW
40 1070020 CLEVIS 95
41 1070307 LINK ESC TRIP
42 1090012 SCREW RAIL MTNG
43 1190324 RETAINER BUFFER
44 1070017 SPRING BUFFER
45 0038281 SCREW
46 1125155 4P MARGIN RACK
47 1090049 WASHER

37 BRAILLE TYPEBAR

1 1091229 SCREW
2 1190504 TYPE GUIDE
3 1274656 SEGMENT
4 1016718 WIRE FULCRUM
-
5 1274619 TYPEBAR - THIS PART NUMBER HAS BEEN LISTED FOR PRICING ONLY. REFER TO THE TYPE CATALOG FOR INDIVIDUAL NO'S.
-
5 1274654 SET OF TYPE WITH SEGMENT
5 1274655 SET OF TYPE WITHOUT SEGMENT
6 1070499 LINK TYPEBAR 95
-
CAM LEVER ASSEMBLIES
7 1190101 POS 1
7 1190102 POS 2
7 1190103 POS 3
7 1190104 POS 4
7 1190105 POS 5
7 1190106 POS 6
7 1190107 POS 8
7 1190108 POS 9
7 1190109 POS 10
7 1190110 POS 12
7 1190111 POS 13
7 1190112 POS 14
7 1190113 POS 16
7 1190114 POS 17
7 1190115 POS 18
7 1190116 POS 20
7 1190117 POS 21
7 1190118 POS 22
7 1190119 POS 23
7 1190120 POS 24
7 1190121 POS 25
7 1190122 POS 27
7 1190123 POS 29
7 1190124 POS 30
7 1190125 POS 32
7 1190126 POS 33
7 1190127 POS 34
7 1190128 POS 36

7 1190129 POS 37
7 1190130 POS 38
7 1190131 POS 39
7 1190132 POS 40
7 1190133 POS 41
7 1190134 POS 42
7 1190135 POS 43
-
8 1125186 SCREW
9 1072477 WASHER 97
10 1125188 KLVR CORRECTION
11 0007341 NUT
13 1125187 KEYBUTTON STOP
14 1171030 FLPPR BUTN STOP
15 1091745 SCREW
16 1190079 CORRCTN KEYBUTN
17 1171548 SHAFT
18 1171273 RETAINER
19 1171269 GUIDE CAM LEVER
20 1171917 STOP TAB SET
21 1190084 BEARING SUPPORT
22 1118213 FULCRUM WIRE
23 1188698 SCREW
24 1098149 SPRING

38-BRAILLE KEYBOARD

1 1171195 BRACKET
2 1171194 BAR UPPER STOP
2 1171926 UPPER STOP BAR
ASM INCLUDES REF 3
3 OBSOL ETE
4 1132064 SPRING TRIP LEV 93
5 1190039 STUD
6 1072477 WASHER 97
7 1190030 CAM TRIP LEVER
8 1115955 WASHER
-
KELEVERS
9 1171254 POS 0
9 1171251 POS 1
9 1190043 POS 2
9 1171250 POS 3
9 1171253 POS 4
9 1171251 POS 5
9 1171252 POS 6
9 1171250 POS 7
9 1171253 POS 8
9 1190046 POS 9
9 1190041 POS 10
9 1171250 POS 11
9 1190040 POS 12
9 1171251 POS 13
9 1190044 POS 14
9 1171250 POS 15
9 1171253 POS 16
9 1171251 POS 17
9 1190044 POS 18
9 1171250 POS 19
9 1190040 POS 20
9 1171251 POS 21
9 1190044 POS 22
9 1171250 POS 23
9 1190086 POS 24
9 1190088 POS 25
9 1190087 POS 26
9 1171250 POS 27
9 1190086 POS 28
9 1190042 POS 29
9 1171252 POS 30
9 1171250 POS 31
9 1171253 POS 32
9 1171251 POS 33
9 1171252 POS 34
9 1171250 POS 35
9 1171253 POS 36
9 1171251 POS 37
9 1171252 POS 38
9 1171250 POS 39
9 1171253 POS 40
9 1171251 POS 41
9 1171252 POS 42
9 1171250 POS 43
-
10 1073418 C CLIP 92
-
LETTER CAM TRIP LEVERS
11 1190033 E KEY LEVER
12 1190031 D KEYLEVER
13 1190038 C KEYLEVER
14 1190033 F KEYLEVER
15 1190033 G KEYLEVER
16 1190038 B KEYLEVER
17 1190033 H KEYLEVER
18 1190090 J KEYLEVER
19 1190032 I KEYLEVER
-
20 1209212 KEYBUTTONS -
THE PART NUMBER IN
THIS COLUMN IS FOR
PRICING ONLY. REFER TO
THE TYPE CATALOG FOR
INDIVIDUAL PARTS NOS
-
21 1171251 FOR FUNCTIONAL
KLVRS, SEE APPROPRIATE
MECHANISM SECTIONS
23 1110093 RPT KYLVR LOCK 92
24 1125194 SHAFT
-
KEYLEVER LOCK AND TIES
25 1190055 7 TO G
27 1171917 LOCK
28 1171724 KNOCK-OFF FINGR
29 1190056 2 TO B
30 1190057 3 TO C
31 1190058 5 TO E
32 1190061 6 TO F
33 1190060 8 TO H
34 1190059 O TO J
35 1190071 SPACER
36 1190070 SPACER
37 1171774 FULCRUM WIRE
37 1190580 ROD,KO FINGER
38 1125198 T BAR
39 1171170 BRACKET
40 1190064 BIAS SPRING LH
41 1190063 BIAS SPRING RH
43 1274198 STRIP KO SCREW
45 1171604 INDICATOR
46 1190354 LINK IMP CONT
47 1171727 SCREW KO
48 1171805 BRACKET T BAR
49 0219633 C CLIP 92
50 0091373 SCREW
51 1171802 T BAR DRIVE LNK
60 1191849 BRKT ASM.KO FIN
GER
62 2175670 C-CLIP 92

40-C H PLATEN

PLATENS WITHOUT KNOBS. PRICE
INCLUDES ALL PARTS EXCEPT
KNOBS, SETSCREWS AND VARABLE
BUTTON. WHEN INSTALLING
KNOBS, USE SETSCREWS FROM
PARTS PACKET.
1 1116591 13 IN 33T
NO 1
1 1116592 13 IN 33T
NO 3
1 1116593 17 IN 33T
NO 1
1 1116594 17 IN 33T
NO 3
1 1116595 20 IN 33T
NO 1
1 1116596 20 IN 33T
#3
-
FOR PLATENS WITH RATCHETS
OTHER THAN 33T CUSTOMER'S
NAME MUST BE INDICATED IN
BRANCH OFFICE STOCK LOCA-
TION COLUMN. RATCHET DE-
SIRED SHOULD BE SPECIFIED
IN DESCRIPTION COLUMN OF
PARTS&SUPPLIES REQUISITION
-
2 1090926 SCREW
3 1096823 STOP CARD
4 1116222 13 IN BLADE
4 1116223 17 IN BLADE
4 1116224 20 IN BLADE
5
SEE MECH 12,
REF 13 FOR P/N
7 1109044 SPRING
8 1116261 DRIVER
9 1116259 PIN
10 1116260 SHAFT
11
SEE MECH 12,
REF 14 FOR P/N
12 1116254 COVER
13 1116257 SCREW
14 1115933 BUSHING
15 1116388 SCREW 90
16
SEE MECH 12,
REF 3 FOR P/N
18 SEE MECH 12,
REF 1 FOR P/N
OLD STYLE VARIABLE BUTTONS
100 1171793 CHARCOAL GRAY
100 1171794 DARK BLUE
-
NEW STYLE VARIABLE BUTTON
AND SHAFT
100 1189353 BUTTON VARIABLE
-
-
101 1189664 KNOB,LH PLATEN
102 1189665 KNOB,RH PLATEN

41-CHECKWRITER

1 OBSOLETE
1 1116831 LH SIDE FRAME,C WT
2 1116862 BRACKET

TYPEBAR TYPEWRITER C, D

3 1115569 MAR SET LEVER
4 1109899 BRACKET
5 1070277 TYPE GUIDE
6 1091515 SCREW
7 1116861 LH GUIDE BRCKT
8 1116820 13 IN FRNT RAIL
8 1116821 17 IN FRNT RAIL
8 1116822 20 IN FRNT RAIL

-

TOP COVER,CHK WRTR
9 1303575 SPECIFY COLOR
9 1116866 FRONT COVER, C, WT
SPECIFY COLOR
9 MODEL D FRONT WT
COVER SAME AS STD.SEE
MECH 04 REF 209
10 0004224 SCREW
11 1118960 13 IN 10P HLDR
11 1118961 13 IN 12P HLDR
11 1118962 17 IN 10P HLDR
11 1118963 17 IN 12P HLDR
11 1118964 20 IN 10P HLDR
11 1118965 20 IN 12P HLDR
12 1118954 PAPER GUIDE, 13
12 1118955 PAPER GUIDE, 17
12 1118956 PAPER GUIDE, 20
13 1090404 SPRING
14 1118999 LH END COVER WT
MOD C SPECIFY COLOR

END CVR LH CHKWRITER
MODEL C
14 1303616 OPAL GRAY
14 1303617 SAPH BLUE
14 1303618 TOPAZ BRONZE
14 1303619 EMERALD GREEN
14 1303620 GARNET ROSE
14 1303621 ONYX BLUE
14 1303622 SANDSTONE BEIGE
14 1303623 RAVEN BLACK
MODEL D
14 1268960 RAVEN BLACK
14 1268961 ONYX BLUE
14 1275743 BLANKET P/N
POLYESTER SPEC COLOR
15 1118980 LH PLATE, MOD C
15 1188138 LH PLATE, MOD D
16 1106011 NUT
17 1115242 ECCENTRIC
18 1071657 SETSCREW
19 1106007 FRONT FEED ROLL
20 1104101 FRONT FEED ROLL
23 1106008 LEVER

24 1077832 STOP
25 1104406 FRONT FEED ROLL
26 0186399 CHECK STOP SCRW 12
27 1119000 RH END COVER WT
MOD C SPECIFY COLOR

END CVR RH CHKWRITER
MODEL C
27 1303624 OPAL GRAY
27 1303625 SAPH BLUE
27 1303626 TOPAZ BRONZE
27 1303627 EMERALD GREEN
27 1303628 GARNET ROSE
27 1303629 ONYX BLUE
27 1303630 SANDSTONE BEIGE
27 1303631 RAVEN BLACK
MODEL D
27 1268984 RAVEN BLACK
27 1268985 ONYX BLUE
27 1275745 BLANKET P/N
POLYESTER SPEC COLOR
28 1119004 END COVER SCREW
29 1091817 END COVER SCREW
MODEL C
29 0000163 END COVER SCREW 90
MODEL D
30 1118981 RH BAIL PLATE C
30 1188140 RH BAIL PLATE D
31 1110242 PAPER BAIL CAM
SPRING, USE 161 STD.
32 1118971 RH BAIL ARM, C
32 1188130 RH BAIL ARM D
33 1103695 RETAINER
34 1154491 17 IN FULC WIRE
34 1154492 20" FLCRM WIRE
34 1118997 20 IN FULC WIRE WT
35 1118975 13 IN SHAFT ASM
35 1118976 17 IN SHAFT ASM
35 1118977 20 IN SHAFT ASM

-

1 PLATEN ASM
36 1118991 13 IN #1
36 1118992 17 IN #1
36 1118993 20 IN #1
36 1154646 13 IN #2
36 1154648 17 IN #2
36 1154650 20 IN #2
36 1154647 13 IN #8
36 1154649 17 IN #8
36 1154651 20 IN #8
1 PLATEN PRICES INCLUDE
ALL PLATEN PARTS EXECPT
KNOBS, KNOB SETSCREWS &
VARIABLE BUTTON. WHEN IN
STALLING KNOBS, USE SET-
SCREWS FROM PARTS PACKET.
37 1116897 13 IN DEFLECTOR
37 1116898 17 IN DEFLECTOR
37 1116899 20 IN DEFLECTOR
38 1107822 BAIL ROLLER-
USE 1 EXTRA ON EACH
LENGTH CHECKWRITER
40 0006364 LOCKWASHER
41 0055459 SCREW BAIL SHAF
42 1118986 13 IN PIVOT, C
42 1118987 17 IN PIVOT, C
42 1188134 13 IN PIVOT, D
42 1188135 17 IN PIVOT, D
42 1188136 20 IN PIVOT, D
42 1118988 20 IN PIVOT, C WT
43 0103372 NUT 96
44 1118970 LH ARM, MOD C
44 1188129 LH ARM, MOD D

PAPER TABLE - MODEL C
45 1263577 13 INCH A
45 1263578 17 INCH A
45 1263579 20 INCH A

POLYESTER PAINTED MODEL-D
REAR PAPER TABLES
45 1275712 13IN RAVEN BLK
45 1275713 13IN ONYX BLUE
45 1275716 16IN RAVEN BLK
45 1275717 ONYX BLUE
45 1275720 20IN RAVEN BLK
45 1275721 20IN ONYX BLUE

-

46 0186393 SCREW 90
47 1115266 13" SHAFT, C
47 1115267 17" SHAFT, C
47 1115268 20" SHAFT, C
47 1171589 13" SHAFT, D
47 1171590 17" SHAFT, D
47 1171591 20" SHAFT, D

NOTE FI FOR CHECKWRITER IS
NOT RECOMMENDED.
90 1118029 24" 10P
90 1118030 24" 12P
90 1118031 24" 14P
90 1118032 30" 10P
90 1118033 30" 12P
90 1118034 30" 14P

42 CLAMPTYPE WAYBILL

1 0306807 BUSHING, RATCHT
2 1104042 ADJUSTING STOP
3 1116397 STOP FINAL
4 1090620 SCREW
5 1109044 SPRING
6 1116274 HOUSING RATCHET
7 1078531 PIN PLATEN SHAF
8 1116719 LH ARM ASM
9 0308459 NUT PLATN SHAFT
10 1260395 BAR CAM
11 1260335 PLATEN CYL #2
11 1260396 PLATEN CYL #4
12 1260397 BLADE CARD
13 1107508 ARM GUIDE NUT
14 1116275 SHAFT PLTN, 13"
14 1116276 SHAFT,PLTN, 17"
14 1116277 SHAFT,PLTN, 20"
15 1116713 RH ARM ASM
16 1116235 RH BUSHING
17 1154813 RH KNOB SPACER
18 1072684 SCREW CAM ARM
19 1116717 ARM CAM
21 0045639 VAR BUTN WASHER
22 1090240 VAR BUTN WASHER
23 1116394 MOUNTING STUD
24 1116395 *LH END COVER, WT
MOD C, SPECIFY COLOR

LH END COVER MOD C
24 1303632 SPECIFY COLOR

MODEL -D STD LH CLAMPTYPE
WAYBILL ENDCOVERS *
24 1275725 ONYZ BLUE POLY
ESTER FINISH
24 1275724 RAVEN BLACK
POLYESTER FINISH

SEE MECH 43
FOR REFERENCE DRAWINGS
25 1260398 END PLUG ASSEM
26 1261020 BLADE CARD HOLD
27 1090926 SCREW
28 0056722 WASHER ARM LOCK 97
29 1103917 BUSHING PLATEN
30 1116257 SCREW
31 SEE MECH 12
REF 13 FOR P/N
33 1116261 DRIVER RATCHET
34 SEE MECH 12
REF 14 FOR P/N

TYPEBAR TYPEWRITER C, D

35 1116392 CLUTCH COVER
36 1116393 RELEASE SHAFT
37 1116388 SCREW 90
38 SEE MECH 12
REF 3 FOR P/N
39 SEE MECH 12
REF 1 FOR P/N
40
CLAMPTYPE WAYBILL PLATN ASMS
40 1116598 #2 RUBBER
40 1116599 #4 RUBBER
100 1171793 BUTTON VARIABLE

101 1189664 KNOB LH PLATEN

102 1189665 KNOB RH PLATEN
-
NOTE PLATEN PRICES IN REFS. 40 & 41 INCLUDE ALL PLATEN SCREWS, VARIABLE BUTTON AND VARIABLE BUTTON WASHERS. WHEN INSTALLING KNOBS, USE SCREWS FROM PARTS PACKET.

43-T C POS PLATEN

1 1103917 BUSHING PLATEN

LH END COVER MOD C
2 1303632 SPECIFY COLOR

LH END VOCER - MOD D
2 1268974 RAVEN BLACK-
POLYESTER
2 1268975 ONYX BLUE -
POLYESTER
2 1275753 BLANKET P/N
POLYESTER SPEC COLOR
2 1116395 LH END COVER WT
MOD C SPECIFY COLOR
3 1116397 FINAL STOP
4 1104042 STOP ASM
5 1116394 MOUNTING STUD
6 1116388 SCREW SET 90
8 1260352 KNOB ASM -
INCLUDES REF 13 THRU 19
9 1260348 RATCHET
10 0112055 SET SCREW 90
11 1260347 COVER
12 0038429 SCREW
13 1090037 NUT 96
14 1090383 NUT ECCENTRIC
15 1260350 DETENT
16 1090199 WASHER
17 1000363 SPACER
18 1103637 SPRING DETENT
19 0038281 SETSCREW
20 1116222 BLADE CARD
21 1096823 STOP CARD
22 1090926 SCREW
23 SEE MECH 12
REF 1 FOR P/N
24 1116393 RELEASE SHAFT
25 1116392 CLUTCH COVER
26 1116257 SCREW
27 SEE MECH 12
REF 14 FOR P/N
28 1090593 RATCHET DRIVER
29 1109044 SPRING
30 1116259 PIN
31 SEE MECH 12
REF 13 FOR P/N
32 1116257 SCREW
33 1116597 PLATEN ASM. 13"
#1-PRICE INCLDS ALL PARTS
EXCEPT RH KNOB & SET-
SCREWS - USE SETSCREWS
FROM PARTS PACKET.
-
100 1171793 CHR GRY VAR BTN
100 1171794 DK BLU VAR BUTN

101 1189665 KNOB,RH PLATEN

46 FORMSCARRIER

1 1093593 CRBN PAPER CLIP

SLITTER BLADES
2 1095290 5" THRU 9-1/4" G
EXCEPT 8-1/2" FORMS
2 1093606 8-1/2" FORM
2 1095291 9-1/2" THRU 13- G
1/4" EXCEPT 11" FORM
2 1095107 11" FORM ONLY

SPECIFY FORM WIDTH
WITH PN AS BLADE IS MADE
TO SPECIFIED FORM WIDTH
-

OPEN WEB BLADES
3 1095293 5" THRU 9-1/4" G
EXCEPT 8-1/2" FORMS
3 1095292 8-1/2" FORMS
3 1095295 9-1/2" THRU 13- G
1/4" EXCEPT 11" FORM
3 1095294 11" FORMS ONLY
-
SPECIFY FORM WIDTH
WITH PN AS BLADE IS MADE
TO SPECIFIED FORM WIDTH

FANFOLD BLADES
4 1095301 5" THRU 8-3/8" G
4 1093596 8-1/2" FORMS
4 1095302 8-5/8" THRU 10- G
7/8" FORMS
4 1095105 11 IN FORMS
4 1095303 OBSOLETE G
1/8" FORMS
4 1095287 13-1/4" FORMS
-
SPECIFY FORM WIDTH
WITH PN AS BLADE IS MADE
TO SPECIFIED FORM WIDTH
5 1107294 8 BLADE PIN ASM
5 1107295 16 BLDE PIN ASM
6 1090741 SCREW
7 1090199 WASHER
9 1093602 SPRING
10 1093603 STOP

BLADE SUPPORT ASSEMBLIES
11 1107290 8 BLADE FORMS
UP TO 9-1/4 WIDTH
11 1107291 16 BLADE FORMS
UP TO 9-1/4" WIDTH
11 1107287 8 BLADE FORMS -
UP TO 13-1/4" WIDTH
11 1107286 16 BLADE FORMS
UP TO 13-1/4" WIDTH
12 1093579 BLADE SUPPORT,
FORMS UP TO 9-1/4"
12 1095102 BLADE SUPPORT,
FORMS UP TO 13-1/4"
13 1093544 TRUCK & PIN ASM A
14 1093517 STUD ECCENTRIC
15 1070160 STOP RUBBER
16 1093608 TRACK
17 1095109 CLAMP FORM
18 1093533 STOP ASSEM TRUC
19 1093535 SPRING
20 0022478 SPACER 13
21 0060646 LOCKWASHER
22 0024752 MOUNTING SCREW
25 OBSOL ETE
26 1093581 12"GUIDE
26 1095096 16" GUIDE
27 1093512 GUIDE FORMS
28 1095152 STUD FORMS GUID
29 1095160 RING LOCKING
30 1095151 LEVER LOCKING
31 1074321 SPRING
32 1093518 CLAMP
33 1095085 EXTENSION TRUCK A
34 1090026 SCREW
35 1091423 NUT SCREW
REF.25 REFER TO REF
111
38 1093572 12" LEVER ASM
38 1095094 16" LEVER ASM
39 1093584 COVER HANDLE A
40 1090629 SCREW
41 0000221 NUT
43 1093516 STUD ECCENTRIC
44 1093525 WHEEL
45 0147297 C CLIP
46 1090593 SPRING
47 1090000 SCREW RACK MTG
50 1093548 RACK REAR
51 1093585 BUSHING
52 0060489 RETAINER C CLIP 92
53 1093540 WHEEL ASSEMBLY
55 1093546 SUPPORT COVER A
58 1093604 SHAFT WHEEL ASM
59 1093547 MOUNTING BRACKT A
60 1093583 INSERT
61 1073462 SCREW SET
62 1093582 PIN HANDLE SUPP
63 1093555 RACK FRONT
SEE REF NO 4
67 1093599 8 BLADE POST
67 1093598 16 BLADE POST
68 1076932 RH CARRIER BRKT
69 1093568 SUPPORT ASM
70 1093524 SPRING LEAF
71 1095092 16" FORM GUIDE
71 1093542 12" FORM GUIDE
76 1093589 SHAFT ASSEM
76 0045639 WASHER
79 0056895 LATCH SPRING
80 1118760 PANEL REAR GRAY A
81 1095110 SUPPORT ASM -
12" & 16"
82 1118764 MODEL C WT
BOTTOM COVER

BOTTON CASE MOD C
82 1303574 SPECIFY COLOR
BOTTOM COVER MODEL D
POLYESTER
82 1268968 RAVEN BLACK
82 1268969 ONYX BLUE
82 1275727 BLANKET P/N
SPECIFY COLOR
83 1105690 MOUNTING SCREW
84 0045690 WASHER 13
86 1117750 BRKT CARR MOD-C

TYPEBAR TYPEWRITER C, D

86 1[illegible]76332 BRKT CARR MOD-D
BITS RH [illegible] ALL BT'S
& LH [illegible] ET'S BEF A SN
6[illegible]3[illegible]725 TO & 8[illegible]
EXEC. FOR LH BRKT [illegible]
BT'S ABOVE THIS SN
ORDER REFS 10[illegible], 1[illegible],
1[illegible]3,11[illegible], & 111.
87 1[illegible] LH & RH LATCH
88 1[illegible]64 ROD ASSEM
89 1[illegible] SCREW
90 1[illegible] SPRING
91 1[illegible]92 PLATE, LOCKING
92 1188[illegible] KNOB ASY
93 1[illegible]73 *1* TUBE ASM A
94 1093586 PIN
95 SEE REF 76
97 OBSOLETE
99 SEE MECH 04,
REF 11 FOR P/N
1[illegible] 12[illegible] RM WHITE B Y
[illegible] NEEDLE
1[illegible] 1[illegible]597 12" BLADE
1[illegible] 1[illegible]111 16" BLADE
1[illegible] 1[illegible] RIVET
1[illegible] 1[illegible]36 [illegible] SLITTER BLADE

-

REAR COVER MODEL D,
POLYESTER
105 1268870 PEARL WHITE
105 1268871 SAPPHIRE BLUE
105 1268872 EMERALD GREEN
105 1268873 RAVEN BLACK
105 1231[illegible] CLASSIC BLUE
1[illegible] 1268874 GRAYSTONE
105 1268875 SANDSTONE BEIGE
105 1231[illegible] MILLO GREEN
105 1268876 [illegible] BRONZE
105 1268877 [illegible] GRAY
105 1268878 GARNET ROSE
105 1268879 ONYX BLUE

-

LH [illegible] CARRIER MOUNTING,
SLIDE MOUNTED MOTOR
REFS 10[illegible] THR. 111
1 11[illegible] 3 SUPPORT LH LPR
1 11[illegible] 2 SUPPORT LH UPR
1 11[illegible] 90 STUD TILT UP LH
110 1190889 STUD TILT LATCH
111 0000221 NUT TILT UP

47 LEADING EDGE GAGE

1 1074314 STOP FINGER
2 1090668 STOP SCREW
3 1117853 11" GAGE
4 1095035 LATCH
5 1095043 BUSHING
7 1095041 SPRING, DETENT
8 1095044 NUT
9 1102619 LIVER
10 1090622 WASHER
11 1[illegible]037 NUT 96
12 1095040 LEVER
16 1091[illegible] SPRING
18 1117648 PRINTER [illegible] TYPE WT
SPECIFY COLOR

-

TOP COVER,LEADING EDGE
18 1303576 SPECIFY COLOR

48-PALM TAB

KEYPLATES FOR PALM TAB
86 CHAR LH DEC TAB
OBSOLETE REF ONLY
88 CHAR LH DEC TAB
OBSOLETE REF ONLY
1 1118894 86 CHAR RH, C A
SPECIFY COLOR
1 1118896 88 CHAR RH, C A
SPECIFY COLOR
1 1303598 86 CHAR LH, C
SPECIFY COLOR
1 1303593 88 CHAR LH,
SPECIFY COLOR
1 1188101 RH, MODEL D
1 1188102 LH, MODEL D
1 1116026 86 CHAR.LH DEC WT
TAB MOD C
1 1116027 88 CHAR.LH DEC WT
TAB, MOD C
1 1116024 86 CHAR,LH,C WT
1 1116025 88 CHAR,LH,C WT
2 1118891 BUSHING
3 1071[illegible] EQUALIZING BRKT
4 1188101 RH KEYLEVER, D
4 1118892 RH KEYLEVER, C
5 1117[illegible] LOCKING SCREW
6 11[illegible] PALM SLIDE
7 1118887 SLIDE PALM TAB
8 1074242 SPRING KEYLEVER 12
9 1118890 BUSHING SLIDE
10 0022478 SPACER SLIDE 13
11 1118897 RH FRNT FRME, [illegible]
11 1118898 LH FRNT FRME, C
11 1188098 LH FRNT FRME, D
11 1188097 RH FRNT FRME, D

FRONT FRAME BTN & SLIDE ASM
11 1263875 RH MOD C SPEC
TAB BUTTON COLOR
11 1263876 LH MOD C SPEC
TAB BUTTON COLOR
11 1188844 RH CHAR GRAY D
11 1188847 LH ACC GRAY D
11 1188849 LH DARK BLUE- D
13 1[illegible]9 041 NUT SLIDE MOUNT
14 1091229 SCREW
15 0056313 WASHER LOCK
16 1108614 HOOK EQUALIZING
17 1118888 CLIP PALM TAB

TAB BUTTON
18 1118886 TAN, MOD
18 1118[illegible] BLUE, MOD
18 1188853 A[illegible] GRAY, MOD D
18 1188854 CHAR GRAY MOD-D
18 1188835 DARK BLUE MOD-D
-
19 1108613 BRACKET HOOK

-

LH PALM TAB KEYLEVERS
20 1183389 LH TAB KLVR - D
20 1116080 86 CHAR - C
20 1116081 88 CHAR - C
20 1116078 86 CHR C DEC TB
21 1116[illegible] SPACEBAR SHAFT
ASM, MOD C, MUST BE
CHANGED FOR LH PALM
TAB ATTACHMENTS.

49 PIN FEED PLATEN

PLATEN CYLINDERS
1 0314190 BLANKET P/N FOR H
SPECIAL LENGTH CYLINDERS
SPECIFY OVERALL FORM WIDTH
PIN TO PIN DIMENSION AND
LATHE HARDNESS,OR SUBMIT
SAMPLE OF FORM. CHARGE THE
CUSTOMER THIS BLANKET P/N
PRICE PLUS THE PRICE OF
THE NEXT LONGER CYLINDER.

13, 17, & 20 INCH CARRIAGES

		HRDNSS	P-TO-P	
1	0304638	#1	5-1/4	
1	1110881	#2	5 1/4	
1	0304636	#4	5-1/4	
1	0304637	#6	5-1/4	
1	0304772	#1	6 0	
1	1110882	#2	6 0	
1	0304639	#4	6 0	
1	0304640	#6	6 0	
1	1110883	#2	7-1/2	
1	0308455	#1	7-1/2	
1	0308453	#4	7 1/2	
1	0308454	#6	7 1/2	
1	0304643	#1	8-0	
1	1110884	#2	8-0	
1	0304641	#4	8-0	
1	0304642	#6	8-0	
1	1109663	#1	9-0	
1	1110209	#2	9-0	
1	1109661	#4	9 0	
1	1109662	#6	9-0	
1	0304645	#1	9-3/8	
1	1110885	#2	9-3/8	
1	0304644	#4	9 3/8	
1	0304773	#6	9-3/8	
1	0304648	#1	9-7/8	
1	1110886	#2	9-7/8	
1	0304646	#4	9-7/8	
1	0304647	#6	9-7/8	
1	0314131	#1	10-1/8	
1	1110887	#2	10-1/8	
1	0314133	#4	10-1/8	
1	0314132	#6	10 1/8	

17 AND 20 INCH CARRIAGES

		HRDNSS	P-TO-P	
1	0305218	#1	11-1/4	
1	1110888	#2	11 1/4	
1	0305216	#4	11 1/4	
1	0305217	#6	11 1/4	
1	0314134	#1	13-1/8	
1	1110889	#2	13-1/8	
1	0305290	#4	13 1/8	
1	0314135	#6	13-1/8	
1	0305221	#1	14-3/8	
1	1110890	#2	14-3/8	
1	0305219	#4	14-3/8	
1	0305220	#6	14-3/8	

20 INCH CARRIAGES

		HRDNSS	P-TO-P	
1	0314136	#1	15-1/2	
1	1110891	#2	15 1/2	
1	0314138	#4	15-1/2	WT

TYPEBAR TYPEWRITER C, D

1 0314137 #6 15-1/2
1 0305224 #1 16-1/4
1 1110892 #2 16-1/4
1 0305222 #4 16-1/4
1 0305223 #6 16-1/4
1 0314139 #1 17-11/32
1 1110893 #2 17-11/32
1 0314141 #4 17-11/32
1 0314140 #6 17 11/32

NOTE WHEN USING A 10-5/8" CYLINDER OVERALL LENGTH OR SHORTER ON A 17" SHAFT, OR WHEN USING A 14-7/8 INCH CYLINDER OR SHORTER ON A 2" SHAFT, USE SPACER PN 304802 AS REQUIRED.

2 0041198 GUIDE ROD NUT
3 1116280 LH GUIDE, C
3 1116762 RH GUIDE, C
3 1188010 LH GUIDE, D
3 1188009 RH GUIDE, D
4 0304809 NUT
5 1116294 20" GUIDE ROD
5 1116292 13" GUIDE ROD
5 1116293 17" GUIDE ROD
9 0165556 SCREW
10 0301002 LH & RH GUIDE
11 1116291 SPRING FR REL LEVER RETAINING
12 1116289 RH END COVER, C SPECIFY COLOR WT

END CVR RH PINFEED MODEL C

12 1303641 OPAL GRAY
12 1303642 SAPH BLUE
12 1303643 TOPAZ BRONZE
12 1303644 EMERALD GREEN
12 1303645 GARNET ROSE
12 1303646 ONYX BLUE
12 1303647 SANDSTONE BEIGE
12 1303648 RAVEN BALCK

MODEL D

12 1268980 RAVEN BLACK
12 1268981 ONYX BLUE
12 1275759 BLANKET P/N POLYESTER SPECIFY COLOR
13 1154813 RH SPACER
14 1116235 RH BUSHING
15 0304781 RH PINWHEEL ASM
15 1098034 RH PINWHEEL ASM WITHSOLID MT FINGER

16 0314404 .003 SHIM, USE AS REQUIRED
16 0314405 .005 SHIM, USE AS REQUIRED
16 0314406 .010 SHIM, USE AS REQUIRED
17 0304782 LH PINWHEEL ASM
17 1098035 LH PINWHEEL ASM WITH SOLID MT FINGER
18 1090620 SCREW
19 1116284 13" ROD, C
19 1116285 17" ROD, C
19 1116286 20" ROD, C
19 1188002 13" ROD, D
19 1188003 17" ROD, D
19 1188004 20" ROD, D
20 1116279 RH STOP
20 1116278 LH STOP
21 1115382 SPRING 16
22 1108967 SCREW
23 1116290 LH END COVER, C, SPECIFY COLOR WT

END CVR LH PINFEED MODEL C

23 1303633 OPAL GRAY
23 1303634 SAPH BLUE
23 1303635 TOPAZ BRONZE
23 1303636 EMERALD GREEN
23 1303637 GARNET ROSE
23 1303638 ONYX BLUE
23 1303639 SANDSTONE BEIGE
23 1303640 RAVEN BLACK

MODEL D

23 1268982 RAVEN BLACK
23 1268983 ONYX BLUE
23 1275761 BLANKET P/N POLYESTER SPECIFY COLOR
24 1109044 SPRING
25 1116274 HOUSING RATCHET
26 0308459 NUT PLATEN
28 1100951 SCREW PINWHEEL
29 0304802 2" SPACER - USE AS REQUIRED
30 1099650 FINGER FEED
32 1116302 CARD HOLDER RH
33 1116301 CARD HOLDER LH
34 1078531 PIN PLATEN SHAF
35 1116275 13" SHAFT
35 1116276 17" SHAFT
35 1116277 20" SHAFT
35 1262100 13" SHAFT ASM.
35 1262101 17" SHAFT ASM.

35 1262102 20" SHAFT ASM.
37 1116261 DRIVER
38 1116260 SHAFT
39 SEE MECH 12, REF 14 FOR P/N
40 1116257 SCREW
41 1116254 COVER, CLUTCH
42 1115933 BUSHING
43 1116388 SCREW 90
44 SEE MECH 12, REF 3 FOR P/N
45 OBSOLETE
46 SEE MECH 12, REF 1 FOR P/N
47 SEE MECH 12, REF 13 FOR P/N

PIN FEED PLATEN ASM,33T

ORDER CORE,KNOBS,SCREWS, AND VARIABLE BUTTON SEPARATELY. IF OTHER THAN 33T RATCHET IS NEEDED, ORDER FROM MECH 212 REF 14. PRICES ARE FOR B/M ONLY ADD COST OF CORE,KNOBS, SCREWS & BUTTONS WHEN BILLING

48 1275172 13" C&D ASM.
48 1275173 17" C&D ASM.
48 1275174 20" C&D ASM.
49 1275175 13C MODEL C
49 1275176 17C MODEL C

FEED PLATEN ATTACHMENTS

49 1275106 13" MODEL D STD
49 1275107 17" MODEL D STD
49 1275108 20" MODEL D STD
49 1275109 13" MODEL D EXC
49 1275110 17" MODEL D EXC
49 1275111 20" MODEL D EXC

ATTACHMENT HARDWARE FOR PIN FEED PLATEN REF 49 INCLUDES ALL HARDWARE FOR F.I. EXCEPT THE PIN FEED PLATEN,WHICH IS ORDED UNDER REF 48 PLATEN CYLINDERS FOR U 3" CARRIAGES CAN BE INSTALLED ON LONGER LENGTHS BY USING 2" SPACER AS REQRD. THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL PARTS MUST ALSO BE ORDERED-RH & LH CARRIAGE END COVERS AND TWO C-CLIPS P/N 1107933.

PLATEN VARIABLE BUTTON

100 1171793 BUTTON VARIABLE

101 1189664 KNOB,LH PLATEN

R/H PLATEN KNOBS

102 1189665 KNOB,RH PLATEN

50-P F LIFTPLATEN

WHEN REPLACING PLATEN KNOBS ON MOD-D REF'S 11 OR 42 MUST BE USED

F.I. B/M NOT AVAILABLE

1 0186393 SCREW 90
2 1090630 WASHER 97
3 1108883 8P RH CARD HLDR
3 1108885 9P RH CARD HLDR
3 1108887 10P RH CRD HLDR
3 1108889 12P RH CRD HLDR
6 1108882 8P LH CARD HLDR
6 1108884 9P LH CARD HLDR
6 1108886 10P LH CARD HLD
6 1108888 12P LH CRD HLDR
7 1107533 12" KNIFE ASM
7 1107534 16" KNIFE ASM.
8 0007341 NUT
9 1106239 GRAY BUTTON
9 1070848 BLUE BUTTON
10 1104130 BUSHING
11 1106243 LH GRAY KNOB
11 1072211 BLUE LH KNOB
12 1107524 STUD LOWER ARM
13 1076796 SCREW 18
15 1107527 LH ARM, LOWER
16 1107520 UPPER LH ARM
17 OBSOL ETE
19 1093938 BUSHING
21 SEE MECH 233, REF 289 FOR PN
22 1090592 PIN DRIVER
23 1093936 SHAFT DIVER
24 1102195 HOUSING RATCHET
25 1090620 SCREW
26 0308459 NUT
28 1107537 PINWHEEL LH

PLATEN CYLINDERS

0314190BLANKET P/N FOR

SPECIAL LENGTH CYLINDERS - SPECIFY OVERALL FORM WIDTH PIN TO PIN DIMENSION AND PLATEN HARDNESS, OR SUBMIT SAMPLE OF FORM. CHARGE THE CUSTOMER THIS BLANKET P/N PRICE PLUS THE PRICE OF THE NEXT LONGER CYLINDER TO OBTAIN OVERALL FORM WIDTH-ADD 1/2 INCH TO PIN TO PIN DIMENSION.

12 INCH CARRIAGE LENGTHS

		HRDNSS	P-TO-P
29	0304638	#1	5-1/4
29	0304772	#1	6-0
29	0308455	#1	7-1/2
29	0304643	#1	8-0
29	1109663	#1	9-0
29	1110881	#2	5-1/4
29	1110882	#2	6-0
29	1110883	#2	7-1/2
29	1110884	#2	8-0
29	1110209	#2	9-0
29	0304636	#4	5-1/4
29	0304639	#4	6-0
29	0308453	#4	7-1/2
29	0304641	#4	8-0
29	1109661	#4	9-0
29	0304637	#6	5-1/4
29	0304640	#6	6-0
29	0308454	#6	7-1/2
29	0304642	#6	8-0
29	1109662	#6	9-0

16 INCH CARRIAGE LENGTHS

		HRDNSS	P-TO-P
29	0304645	#1	9-3/8
29	0304648	#1	9-7/8
29	0314131	#1	10-1/8
29	0305218	#1	11-1/4
29	0314134	#1	13-1/8
29	1110885	#2	9-3/8
29	1110886	#2	9-7/8
29	1110887	#2	10-1/8
29	1110888	#2	11-1/4
29	1110889	#2	13-1/8
29	0304644	#4	9-3/8
29	0304646	#4	9-7/8
29	0314133	#4	10-1/8
29	0305216	#4	11-1/4
29	0305290	#4	13-1/8
29	0304773	#6	9-3/8
29	0304647	#6	9-7/8
29	0314132	#6	10-1/8
29	0305217	#6	11-1/4
29	0314135	#6	13-1/8

30 1107538 PINWHEEL RH
34 1107508 NUT UPPER ARM
35 1107540 12" PLTN SHAFT
35 1107541 16" PLATN SHAFT
36 1107521 UPPER RH ARM
38 1107528 ARM LOWER RH
39 1013302 BUSHING PLATEN
40 1013304 BUSHING
41 1107539 SPACER
42 1072212 BLUE RH KNOB
42 1106244 GRAY RH KNOB
44 1013305 LOCK PLATEN
45 1090771 SCREW
46 1090770 SPRING
47 1107516 UPPER ARM SPRNG
48 1116774 STUD
49 1090688 NUT STOP STUD
50 1100951 SCREW
51 1090593 SPRING
52 1061419 DRIVER RATCHET
53 1093943 COVER ASM WIDE RATCHET
53 1108149 COVER ASSEMBLY, NARROW RATCHET
54 1073027 SCREW COVER ASM
59 1107500 CLAMP DETENT
60 1107499 DETENT STRAP 29 33 & 44T
61 1107506 DETENT SPRING ASM - 55,62 & 66T
61 1107503 DETENT SPRING ASM FOR 29,33 & 44T 94
62 0063324 SCREW
63 1107497 STUD
64 1090297 SCREW
65 1090394 WASHER
66 1107655 16" PAPER TABLE A
66 1107656 12" PAPER TABLE A
67 OBSOL ETE
67 1117551 FINAL STOP, D

PIN FEED LIFT PLATEN ASM. PRICES INCLUDE ALL PLATEN PARTS EXCEPT KNOBS, KNOB SET SCREWS, VARIABLE BUTTON, AND VARIABLE BUTTON BUSHING. TO INSTALL KNOBS, USE SCREWS FROM PARTS PACKETS.

12" 33T PLATEN ASM

		HRDNSS	P-TO-P
69	1107542	#1	5-1/4
69	1107544	#1	6-0 WT
69	1107048	#1	8-0
69	1107550	#6	5-1/4 WT
69	1107552	#6	6-0 WT
69	1107554	#6	7-1/2 WT
69	1107556	#6	8-0
69	1107564	#4	8-0
69	1110138	#6	9-0
69	1110188	#4	9-0
69	1110203	#1	9-0

16" 33T PLATEN ASM

		HRDNSS	P-TO-P
69	1107574	#1	13-1/
69	1107582	#6	11-1/

71 1099886 RATCHET HOUSING
72 1099885 SLEEVE HOUSING
100 1171793 BUTTON VARIABLE
101 1189664 KNOB,LH PLATEN
102 1191911 KNOB, RH PLATEN
102 1189665 KNOB, RH PLATEN WT

51-KYSTRK COUNT, ASMS

KEYSTROKE COUNTER ASSEMBLIES

1 RATIO

1 1110178 100 TO 1 RATIO
1 1110179 240 TO 1 RATIO
1 1110177 10 TO 1 RATIO WT

2 0063324 MOUNTING SCREW
4 1093611 SCREW
6 1118727 MOUNTING BRACKT
6 1119247 MOUNTING BRACKT DEC TAB, 2 REQUIRED
7 1091057 NUT
8 1110185 STUD
9 1070020 CLEVIS PIN ADJU 95
10 1000223 CONNECTING LINK 95
11 1118876 LINK, TAB INTLK DEC TAB ONLY
12 1117631 LEVER & BRACKET

F.I. B/MS ARE NOT AVAILABL

52-V 1 PLATEN

IVI PLATEN ASM WITHOUT KNOBS. PRICES INCLUDE ALL PLATEN PARTS EXCEPT LH KNOB, KNOB SET SCREWS, AND VARABLE BUTTON. WHEN INSTALLING KNOB USE SETSCREWS FROM PARTS PKT

13 INCH CARRIAGES

1 1116801 29T #1 WT
1 1116802 33T #1
1 1116804 33T #2
1 1116805 29T #8
1 1116806 33T #8

17 INCH CARRIAGES

1 1116807 29T #1 WT
1 1116808 33T #1
1 1116809 29T #2
1 1116810 33T #2
1 1116812 33T #8

20 INCH CARRIAGES

1 1116813 29T #1
1 1116814 33T #1
1 1116815 29T #2
1 1116816 33T #2
1 1116817 29T #8
1 1116818 33T #8

2 0060488 SHAFT RETAINER
3 1109735 DRIVER
4 1109736 KNOB
5 1109734 ADAPTOR ASM
6 1109824 PIN
7 1109727 WASHER SPRING
8 1109755 SECTOR ASM RH
9 1109724 PLATN STOP ASM
10 1076796 SET SCREW 18
11 0077278 BUSHING
12 1090593 SPRING
13 1116261 DRIVER
14 1116259 PIN
15 SEE MECH 212, REF 14 FOR P/N
16 1116392 RATCHET COVER
17 1116257 SCREW CLU COVER
18 1103917 SPACER
19 1095160 RING
20 1095151 LEVER SECTOR LH
21 1095152 STUD SECTOR LH
22 1074321 LOCK SPRING
23 SEE MECH 212, REF 1 FOR P/N
24 1116388 SCREW 90
25 SEE MECH 212, REF 3 FOR P/N
26 1116393 RELEASE SHAFT

TYPEBAR TYPEWRITER C, D

27 0306807 SPACER
28 1109757 SECTOR ASM LH
29 1116824 MOUNTING STUD
30 1116856 GUIDE PLATE ASM
31 1115645 SPRING
32 1115644 DETENT ARM ASM
ALSO ORDER REF 42
33 1116869 PAWL, OLD STYLE
MOUNTED WITH SCREWS
33 1117105 PAWL, NEW STYLE
MOUNTED BY C-CLIPS
34 1090887 WASHER SHIM
35 1116868 BUSHING PLATEN
36 1078653 SPACER
37 0063324 SCREW
38 1103637 SPRING
39 1116291 RETAINER SPRING

-

RH END COVER MOD C
40 1303650 SPECIFY COLOR
40 1116838 SPECIFY COLOR WT
41 1116870 SPRING
42 1266024 BUSHING, ALSO
ORDER REF 32
43 1090254 WASHER
44 1116839 13" PAPER GUIDE
44 1116840 17" PAPER GUIDE
44 1116841 20" PAPER GUIDE
45 0008506 NUT
45 0186849 NUT, 84 CHAR.
MACHINES ONLY
46 1261613 STOP PIN
47 1261737 STUD CARR MOUNT
48 1116826 STUD RH BRKT MO
49 1116830 RH BRKT ASM
50 0055901 LOCKWASHER
51 0002899 NUT BRKT MOUNT
52 1090751 KNOB BRKT ASSEM
53 1109717 SPRING
56 1116866 FRONT COVER, WT
MOD C SPECIFY COLOR

-

TOP COVER,VIS INDEX
56 1303575 SPECIFY COLOR
57 1116821 17" RAIL
57 1116820 13" RAIL
57 1116822 20IN. RAIL
58 1104344 GUIDE ASSEMBLY
59 1116862 RH MTNG BRKT
60 1074144 SCREW
61 0125145 WASHER
62 0006364 LOCKWASHER
63 1109738 SUPPORT CENTER

64 1116861 BRACKET
65 0186393 SCREW CARD HOLD 90
66 1090630 WASHER 97
67 1109732 BRACKET
68 1109720 RH CARD HOLDER
68 1109721 LH CARD HOLDER

CARRIER ASM
69 1116851 13" MOD-C
69 1116852 17" MOD C
69 1116853 20" MOD C
69 1188115 13" MOD-D
69 1188116 17" MOD-D
69 1188117 20" MOD-D
70 1109771 CARD STOP
72 1115204 DETENT
73 1116823 STUD
74 1116827 LH FRNT BRCKET

-

LH END COVER MOD C
79 1303649 SPECIFY COLOR
79 1116837 SPECIFY COLOR WT
81 1116825 MOUNTING STUD
82 0192049 C CLIP 92
83 1125870 C CLIP 92
84 1115657 29-49T ROLLER
84 1000363 50-66T ROLLER

VARIABLE BUTTON MOD-D
100 1171793 BUTTON VARIABLE

KNOB, LH MOD-D
101 1189664 KNOB,LH PLATEN
102 1171696 STD RELSE BUTTN
102 1171698 EXEC RELSE BUTN
104 0112055 SCREW 90

105 1171306 LH EXEC END CVR
105 1171307 RH EXEC END CVR WT

-

END COVER, MOD-D STD
POLYESTER FINISH
105 1268978 LH RAVEN BLACK
105 1268979 LH ONYX BLUE
105 1268976 RH RAVEN BLACK
105 1268977 RH ONYX BLUE
105 1275755 RH BLANKET PN -
SPECIFY COLOR. OTHER
COLORS - SER ONLY

-

105 1275757 LH BLANKET PN -
SPECIFY COLOR. OTHER
COLORS - SER ONLY

106 1171697 PIN HINGE
107 1090049 WASHER
108 1115387 SCREW
109 SEE MECH 04,
REF 209 FOR P/N

54 OPEN END CARRIAGE

1 1280088 WHEEL PALM
3 1115735 SCREW
5 1266571 BUSHING
7 1266582 DRIVE CHAIN
9 0123780 SPROCKET SCREW
11 1266580 12T SPROCKET
13 1138462 LOCKNUT
15 0257187 NUT 13
17 1280129 SCREW
19 1071740 BUSHING
21 1266727 PLATE CHAIN ADJ
23 1108381 LH KNOB, C
24 1116242 RH KNOB, C
25 1076796 SCREW SET 18
27 1266577 LH BUSHING
29 1175103 SCREW 91
30 1266581 14T SPROCKET

-

33 1280141 58T NR 1
33 1269106 44T NR2
33 1269114 66T NR 3
33 1269116 44T NR 8
33 1280139 44T NR 1 WT
33 1269104 66T NR 1 WT
33 1269111 44T NR 3 WT
33 1269112 50T NR 3 WT
33 1269115 33T NR 8 WT
33 1269118 58T NR 8 WT
33 1269119 66T NR 8 WT

-

PLATEN ASM. PRICE INCLUDES
RATCHET. FOR OTHER THAN
LISTED, ORDER PLATEN ASM.
OF PROPER HARDNESS AND
ORDER APPROPRIATE RATCHET,
REF 51.
35 1109044 DRIVER SPRING
37 1116261 DRIVER
39 1116259 PIN PLATEN SHAF
41 1116260 DRIVER SHAFT
43 1266622 LEVER, VARIABLE
45 1280071 PAWL SPRING
47 1073418 C CLIP 92
49 1091508 WASHER
51 1280133 33T RATCHET

51 1280144 44T RATCHET
51 1280150 50T RATCHET
51 1280158 58T RATCHET
51 1280166 66T RATCHET
53 1266592 SLEEVE COVER
55 1090010 SCREW
57 1013363 WASHER ECC ADJU
59 1116257 SCREW, COVER
61 1132701 ROLL PIN
63 1266604 ACTUATOR
65 1175101 SCREW 90
67 1128524 PLATEN COLLAR
69 1280063 BUSHING RH PLAT
71 1000364 SPRING
73 1103636 SCREW
75 1266637 DETENT, 29-49T
75 1272564 DETENT, 50-66T
77 1266598 BRACKET DETENT
79 1280130 MOUNTING SCREW
81 1090037 NUT 96
83 1115390 STUD
84 1107864 WASHER
85 0196298 SCREW
87 1[illegible] WASHER
89 1266594 BEARING
91 1266596 PAWL INDEX
93 0196698 MOUNTING SCREW
95 1266602 BELLCRANK
97 1280072 LEVER INDEX
99 1092125 C CLIP 92
101 1266726 GUIDE BRACKET
105 1266568 LH END PLATE
107 1123725 STUD
109 1071723 WASHER
111 1266623 LH RELEASE LEVR
113 0257982 C-CLIP 92
115 0022067 WASHER
117 1079999 MOUNTING SCREW
119 1090524 LOCKING SCREW
121 1115847 ADJTNG ECCNTRIC
123 1266589 ADJUSTING PLATE
125 1266620 RH END PLATE
127 1266628 FRAME CARRIAGE
129 1266573 UNIVERSAL BAR
131 1070020 PIN ADJ CLEVIS 95
133 1070307 RELEASE LINK
135 0060489 HORSESHOE CLIP 92
137 1266610 LINK ASSEMBLY
138 1115212 SCREW
139 1116134 BELLCRANK
141 1115114 STUD
145 1266584 SHAFT BAIL ROLL
147 1132230 ROLL BAIL
147 1190922 ROLL NYLON BAIL
149 1269329 LH BAIL ARM ASM

149 1269327 RH BAIL ARM ASM
151 1280082 NUT ECCENTRIC
153 1280071 SPRING
157 1280084 CENTER SPACER
159 1266607 ROD TIE
161 1280085 RH SPACER
161 1280083 LH SPACER
165 1266613 PAPER TABLE
167 1266569 BRACKET & GUIDE
171 1266576 GUIDE PAPER ADJ
173 1266570 SPRING
175 1266725 LH PAPER GUIDE
175 1266635 RH PAPER GUIDE
175 1190925 *1* RH GUIDE
175 1190926 *1* RH GUIDE
177 1118361 CLIP 92
179 1266634 STUD
179 1190929 *1* STUD
181 0264641 CLIP 92
185 1266627 SPRING
189 1280268 COLLAR
197 1266585 SHAFT
209 1266611 LINK
211 1090034 NUT
212 1071138 SCREW
213 1090052 SPACER
215 1266587 LEVER PAPER REL
217 1280068 ROLL RETAINER

-

FRONT PAPER SCALES
219 1189433 LH 6 2/5P
219 1189434 LH 8P
219 1189435 LH 9P
219 1189436 LH 10P
219 1189437 LH 11P
219 1189438 LH 12P
219 1189439 LH 14P
219 1189440 LH 1/32P
219 1189441 LH 1/36P
219 1189442 LH 1/45P
221 1189481 RH 6 2/5P
221 1189482 RH 8P
221 1189483 RH 9P
221 1189484 RH 10P
221 1189485 RH 11P
221 1189486 RH 12P
221 1189487 RH 14R
221 1189488 RH 1/32P
221 1189489 RH 1/36P
221 1189490 RH 1/45P

-

223 1190931 *1*BRKT & GUIDE
224 1268634 *1*F.I. B/M INC LUDES REF 147,175, 179,223,226,227&228
226 1190928 *1*TENSIONER, PAPER ROLL, NYLON
227 1190927 *1* GUIDE NYLON
228 1190923 *1* TENSIONER, PAPER ROLL, NYLON
300
300 1189665 KNOB,RH PLATEN
301 1189664 KNOB,LH PLATEN

-

1 PREINSTALLED ON MACH ABOVE.S/N 6388404 & 8398445 TO PREVENT MARKING ON DOUBLE COATED MYLAR PAPER

60-HNDCPD ATT.-MOD D

PARTS NOT SHOWN REF 11,12, 13,14 & 34

-

PAINTED PARTS AVAILABLE IN BLACK ONLY-EXCEPT REF 11
1 1095164 SCREW,KYPLATE
2 1188594 KEYPLATE,UPPER
3 1071644 WASHER,KEYPLATE
4 1191127 KEYPLATE,LOWER
5 1260176 BOARD,ARM REST
6 1154084 SCREW,ARM REST
7 1260178 SUPPORT,MTG
8 1188927 BRKT,ARM REST
9 0038614 SCREW,SUPP MTG
10 0010170 SCREW,BRKT MTG
11 1197143 BUTTON C/R ACCENT GRAY
11 1197144 BUTTON,C/R COOL GRAY
11 1197145 BUTTON,C/R DARK BLUE
12 1269637 *1* B/M F.I. ARM REST
13 1269636 B/M F.I.KYPLATE
14 1275731 BOTTOM COVER METAL SPECIFY BLACK

-

21 1095160 C-CLIP
22 1095152 STUD
23 1095151 LEVER,LOCKING
24 1074321 SPRING
25 1260087 FLANGE,PA ROLL
26 1261406 ROLL,PAPER
27 1188828 BAR,PA ROL 13IN
28 0130038 SCREW,THUMB
29 1188009 GUIDE,UPRHT RH
29 1188010 GUIDE,UPRHT LH
30 0304809 NUT,STIFFENER
31 1116292 ROD,STIFFENER
32 1188830 BAIL, TEAR-OFF WT 13 IN, ORDER SEPARATELY
33 1188005 END COVER,LH
33 1188006 END COVER,RH

-

1 MACHINES WITH VINYL BOTTOM COVERS MUST BE REPLACED WITH METAL COVER REF 014 BEFORE INSTALLING ARM REST B/M. INCLUDE COST OF COVER IN INSTALLATION ESTIMATE

61-HNDCPD ATT. MOD C

PAINTED PARTS AVAILABLE IN BLACK ONLY
1 0043525 SCREW,KEYPLATE
2
OBSOLETE,ORDER REF 25 PN 1271083
3 0047242 WASHERS,SPACING
4 1263629 KEYPLATE,LOWER
5 1260176 BOARD,ARM REST
6 0010170 SCREW,BRACKET
8 1263625 BRACKET,LH
8 1263626 BRACKET,RH
9 0038614 SCREW,ARM REST
10 1095160 C-CLIP
10 B/M SHOWN IN BOX SHOULD BE REF 24
11 1095152 STUD
11 B/M SHOWN IN BOX SHOULD BE REF 25
12 1095151 LEVER,LOCKING
13 1074321 SPRING
14 1260087 FLANGE,PA ROLL
15 1261406 ROLL,PAPER
16 1263624 BAR,PA ROL 13IN
17 0130038 SCREW,THUMB
18 1116280 GUIDE,UPRIGHT L
18 1116762 GUIDE,UPRIGHT R
19 0304809 NUT,STIFFENER
20 1116292 ROD,STIFF 13IN
22 1116289 END COVER RH A
22 1116290 END COVER LH A
23 1271133 BM F.I. PAPER ROLL HOLDER
24 1271132 BM F.I. ARM REST
25 1271083 BM F.I. KEY-PLATE

65 PACKING PARTS

1 BRACKET LH - RH
2 END PLUG
3 SEGMENT SUPPORT CUSHION
4 SPACER
5 PALLET SPECIFY CARRIAGE SIZE
6 THUMB SCREW
7 BOTTOM PAD SPEC CARRIAGE SIZE
8 INSERT
9 TAPE
10 TISSUE PAPER
11 RETAINER
12 WEDGE
13 LINER SPECIFY CARRIAGE SIZE
14 CARTON SPECIFY CARRIAGE SIZE
15 RETAINER PLATEN
16 SHEET POLYETHLN
17 GROMMET,ROUND
18

A PACKING B/M INCLUDES ALL OF THE ABOVE PARTS. ONLY THE B/M IS AVAILABLE.

-

CONTACT LOCAL MANAGEMENT

-

REFER TO DEPT 637, LEX BY P & S OR ITIPS(APLL). ORDER BY DESCRIPTION. INCLUDE CARRIAGE LENGTH AND SHIP TO ADDRESS. PRICES QUOTED WHEN REQUESTED IN ORDER.

PLATEN INDEXING CHART

The platen indexing chart was designed using part numbers for all machines that use standard indexing parts. It can be used for finding the number of lines in 10 inches of form. To determine the number of lines in 1" of form, move decimal point one place to left. To read the chart, follow horizontal lines to right-hand margin. All parts in a specific line that are designated C or D in the chart heading are used as an assembly to give specified lines per inch on a Model C or D. Allowance for the thickness of forms must be made when selecting the ratchet.

This chart applies to forms with .030" thickness or less. Each additional .030" thickness requires more teeth in the ratchet. By using the table listed below, additional thickness can be compensated.

29T to 34T – 1 additional tooth
35T to 57T – 2 additional teeth
58T to 66T – 3 additional teeth

PLATEN RATCHET P/Ns			DETENT LEVER POSITIONS						DETENT P/Ns	DETENT SPRINGS	INDEX PAWLS	LINE SPACE LEVERS			
No. Of Teeth	Model C Old Style	Late C Model D	1 Pos	Teeth Index	2 Pos	Teeth Index	3 Pos	Teeth Index	Mod C&D Roller	Mod C Mod D	Mod C Mod D	Mod C	Mod D Std.	Mod D Exec.	Stamp No.
24	---	-----	43.7	1	21.8	2	14.5	3	---	------	----	---	---	----	7
25	---	----	45.5	1	22.7	2	15.2	3	----	------	---	-	----	----	–
26	------	------	47.3	1	23.7	2	15.8	3	------	------	------	------	------	------	–
27	------	------	49.1	1	24.6	2	16.4	3	------	------	------	------	------	------	–
28	------	------	50.9	1	25.5	2	17.0	3	------	------	------	------	------	------	–
29	1117129	1155129	52.8	1	26.4	2	17.6	3	1115657	1117928	1103599	1115681	1171652	1171669	1
30	---	-	54.6	1	27.3	2	18.2	3	---	----	------	----	---	----	–
31	------	------	56.4	1	28.2	2	18.8	3	------	------	------	------	------	------	–
32	1117132	1155132	58.2	1	29.1	2	19.4	3	1115657	1117928	1103599	1115682	1171653	1171670	2
33	1117133	1155133	60.0	1	30.0	2	20.0	3	1115657	1117928	1103599	1115682	1171653	1171670	2
34	1117134	1155134	61.8	1	30.9	2	20.6	3	1115657	1117928	1103599	1115682	1171653	1171670	2
35	1117135	1155135	63.7	1	31.8	2	21.2	3	1115657	1117928	1103599	1115683	1171654	1171671	3
36	1117136	1155136	65.5	1	32.7	2	21.8	3	1115657	1117928	1103599	1115683	1171654	1171671	3
37	1117137	1155137	67.3	1	33.7	2	22.4	3	1115657	1117928	1103599	1115683	---	------	3
38	1117138	1155138	69.1	1	34.6	2	23.0	3	1115657	1117928	1103599	1115684	1171655	1171672	4
39	1117139	1155139	70.9	1	35.5	2	23.7	3	1115657	1117928	1103599	115684	1171655	1171672	4
40	1117140	1155140	72.8	1	36.4	2	24.3	3	1115657	1117928	1103599	1115684	1171655	1171672	4
41	1117141	1155140	37.3	2	24.9	3	18.6	4	1115657	1117928	1103599	1115685	1171656	1171673	5
42	-----	------	38.2	2	25.5	3	19.1	4	----	----	------	------	----	----	–
43	---	------	39.1	2	26.1	3	19.5	4	----	----	---	------	---	---	–
44	1117144	1155144	40.0	2	26.6	3	20.0	4	1115657	1117928	1103599	1115686	1171657	1171674	6
44	1117144	1155144	80.0	1	40.0	2	26.6	3	1115657	1117928	1103599	1115683	1171654	1171671	3
45	1117145	1155145	81.8	1	40.9	2	20.5	4	1115657	1117928	1103599	1115687	1171658	1171675	7
46	1117146	1155146	83.7	1	41.8	2	20.9	4	1115657	1117928	1103599	1115687	1171658	1171675	7
47	1117147	1155147	85.5	1	42.8	2	21.4	4	1115657	1117928	1103599	1115687	-	-	7
48	1117148	1155148	43.7	2	29.1	3	17.5	5	1115657	1117928	1103599	1115688	1171659	1171676	8
48	---	1155148	43.7	2	21.8	4	14.6	6		-----	-----	-----	---	---	–
49	1117149	1155149	44.6	2	29.7	3	17.8	5	1115657	1117928	1103599	1115688	1171659	1171676	8

PLATEN INDEXING CHART

PLATEN RATCHET P/Ns			DETENT LEVER POSITIONS						DETENT P/Ns	DETENT SPRINGS	INDEX PAWLS	LINE SPACE LEVERS			
No. Of Teeth	Model C Old Style	Late C Model D	1 Pos	Teeth Index	2 Pos	Teeth Index	3 Pos	Teeth Index	Mod C&D Roller	Mod C Mod D	Mod C Mod D	Mod C	Mod D Std.	Mod D Exec.	Stamp No.
50	1117150	1155150	45.5	2	30.3	3	22.7	4	1000363	1115646	1107452	1115689	1171660	1171677	9
50	------	1155150	45.5	2	22.7	4	15.2	6	------	------	------	------	------	------	–
51	1117151	1155151	46.4	2	30.9	3	23.2	4	1000363	1115646	1107452	1115689	1171660	1171677	9
52	1117152	1155152	47.3	2	31.5	3	23.7	4	1000363	1115646	1107452	1115689	1171660	1171677	9
52	------	1155152	43.3	2	23.7	4	15.8	6	------	------	------	------	------	------	–
53	1117153	1155153	48.2	2	32.1	3	24.1	4	1000363	1115646	1107452	1115690	1171661	1171678	10
54	1117154	1155154	49.1	2	24.6	4	16.4	6	1000363	1115646	1107452	1115691	1171662	1171679	11
55	1117155	1155155	50.0	2	33.3	3	25.0	4	1000363	1115646	1107452	1115690	1171661	1171678	10
56	1117156	1155156	50.9	2	34.0	3	25.5	4	1000363	1115646	1107452	1115691	------	------	11
56	------	1155156	50.9	2	25.5	4	17.0	6	------	------	------	------	------	------	–
57	1117157	1155157	51.8	2	34.6	3	25.9	4	1000363	1115646	1107452	1115692	1171663	1171680	12
58	1117158	1155158	52.8	2	35.2	3	26.4	4	1000363	1115646	1107452	1115692	1171663	1171680	12
58	1117158	1155158	52.8	2	26.4	4	17.6	6	1000363	1115646	1107452	1115693	1171664	1171681	13
59	1117159	1155159	53.7	2	35.8	3	26.8	4	1000363	1115646	1107452	1115692	1171663	1171680	12
60	1117160	1155160	54.6	2	36.4	3	27.3	4	1000363	1115646	1107452	1115694	1171665	1171682	14
60	1117160	1155160	54.6	2	27.3	4	18.2	6	1000363	1115646	1107452	1115681	1171652	1171669	1
61	1117161	1155161	55.5	2	37.0	3	27.7	4	1000363	1115646	1107452	1115694	1171665	1171682	14
62	1117162	1155162	56.4	2	37.6	3	28.2	4	1000363	1115646	1107452	1115694	1171665	1171682	14
62	1117162	1155162	56.4	2	28.2	4	18.8	6	1000363	1115646	1107452	1115691	1171662	1171679	11
63	------	------	57.3	2	38.2	3	28.7	4	------	------	------	------	------	------	–
64	------	1155164	58.2	2	38.8	3	29.1	4	------	------	------	------	------	------	–
64	------	1155164	58.2	2	29.1	4	19.4	6	------	------	------	------	------	------	–
65	------	------	59.1	2	39.4	3	29.6	4	------	------	------	------	------	------	–
66	1117166	1155166	60.0	2	40.0	3	30.0	4	1000363	1115646	1107452	1115695	1171666	1171683	15
66	1117166	1155166	60.0	2	30.0	4	20.0	6	1000363	1115646	1107452	1115693	1171664	1171681	13

IBM Typebar Typewriter C & D
Part Number Manual
Order No. S241-5230-2

READER'S COMMENT FORM

You may use this form to communicate your comments about this publication, its organization, or subject matter with the understanding that IBM may use or distribute whatever information you supply in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation to you.

Your comments will be sent to the author's department for whatever review and action, if any, are deemed appropriate. Comments may be written in your own language; English is not required.

Note: Copies of IBM publications are not stocked at the location to which this form is addressed. Please direct any requests for copies of publications, or for assistance in using your IBM system, to your IBM representative or to the IBM branch office serving your locality.

Comments:

If you wish a reply, give your name, mailing address, and date:

Thank you for your cooperation. No postage stamp necessary if mailed in the U.S.A. (Elsewhere, an IBM office or representative will be happy to forward your comments.)

Reader's Comment Form

Fold and Tape Please Do Not Staple Fold and Tape

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 40 ARMONK, N.Y.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

International Business Machines Corporation
Department 903/200-2
740 New Circle Road
Lexington, Kentucky, U.S.A., 40511

Fold and Tape Please Do Not Staple Fold and Tape

IBM

IBM®

International Business Machines Corporation
Customer Service Division

S241-5230-2

Printed In USA March, 1983